

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING/ TECHNOLOGY (B.E./B.Tech) UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) Effective from the academic year 2017-18

Annexure -1

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI											
Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2017-2018											
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)											
I SEMESTER B.E./B.Tech. (PHYSICS GROUP)											
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Board	Teaching Hours/Week		Examination				Credits
					Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17MAT11	Engineering Mathematics -I	Mathematics	Basic Science	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
2	17PHY12	Engineering Physics	Physics	Basic Science	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
3	17CIV13	Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics	Civil Engineering	Civil Engineering	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
4	17EME14	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
5	17ELE17	Basic Electrical Engineering	E and E Engineering	E and E Engineering	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
6	17WSL16	Workshop Practice	ME, Auto, IP, IEM, Mfg Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	01Hour Instruction 02Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
7	17PHYL17	Engineering Physics Laboratory	Physics	Basic Science	01Hour Instruction 02Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
8	17ENG18	Language - English (Audit Course)	Humanities	--	01	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL					Theory: 21 hours Practical: 06 hours		21	420	280	700	24
II SEMESTER B.E./B.Tech. (CHEMISTRY GROUP)											
1	17MAT21	Engineering Mathematics -II	Mathematics	Basic Science	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
2	17CHE22	Engineering Chemistry	Chemistry	Basic Science	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
3	17PCD23	Programming in C and Data Structures	Any Engineering Department	Computer Science and Engineering	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
4	17CED24	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing	ME, Auto, IP, IEM, Mfg Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	02Hour Instruction 04-Hour Practice		03	60	40	100	4
5	17ELN25	Basic Electronics	ECE/EEE/TC/E and I.	E and C Engineering	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
6	17CPL26	Computer Programming Laboratory	Any Engineering Department	Computer Science and Engineering	01Hour Tutorial 02Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
7	17CHEL27	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	Chemistry	Basic Science	01Hour Tutorial 02Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CIV28	Environmental Studies (Audit Course)	Civil/ Environmental Engineering	Civil Engineering	01Tutorial		--	30	20	50	--
TOTAL					Theory: 21 hours Practical: 08 hours		21	450	300	750	24

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Mangangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING/ TECHNOLOGY (B.E./B.Tech) UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) Effective from the academic year 2017-18

Annexure -1

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI											
Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2017-2018											
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)											
I SEMESTER B.E./B.Tech. (PHYSICS GROUP)											
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Board	Teaching Hours /V		Examination			Credits	
					Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks		Total Marks
1	17MAT11	Engineering Mathematics -I	Mathematics	Basic Science	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
2	17PHY12	Engineering Physics	Physics	Basic Science	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
3	17CIV13	Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics	Civil Engineering	Civil Engineering	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
4	17EME14	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
5	17ELE17	Basic Electrical Engineering	E and E Engineering	E and E Engineering	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
6	17WSL16	Workshop Practice	ME, Auto, IP, IEM, Mfg Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	01Hour Instruction 02Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
7	17PHYL17	Engineering Physics Laboratory	Physics	Basic Science	01Hour Instruction 02Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
8	17ENG18	Language - English (Audit Course)	Humanities	--	01	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL					Theory: 21 hours Practical: 06 hours		21	420	280	700	24
II SEMESTER B.E./B.Tech. (CHEMISTRY GROUP)											
1	17MAT21	Engineering Mathematics -II	Mathematics	Basic Science	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
2	17CHE22	Engineering Chemistry	Chemistry	Basic Science	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
3	17PCD23	Programming in C and Data Structures	Any Engineering Department	Computer Science and Engineering	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
4	17CED24	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing	ME, Auto, IP, IEM, Mfg Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	02Hour Instruction 04-Hour Practice		03	60	40	100	4
5	17ELN25	Basic Electronics	ECE/EEE/TCE and I.	E and C Engineering	04	--	03	60	40	100	4
6	17CPL26	Computer Programming Laboratory	Any Engineering Department	Computer Science and Engineering	01Hour Tutorial 02Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
7	17CHEL27	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	Chemistry	Basic Science	01Hour Tutorial 02Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CIV28	Environmental Studies (Audit Course)	Civil/ Environmental Engineering	Civil Engineering	01Tutorial		--	30	20	50	--
TOTAL					Theory: 21 hours Practical: 08 hours		21	450	300	750	24

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Mangalore Tq. Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

PROGRAMMING IN C AND DATA STRUCTURES-
 [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
 (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
 SEMESTER - I/II

Subject Code	17PCD13/23	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 04

Course objectives:

The objectives of this course is to make students to learn basic principles of Problem solving, implementing through C programming language and to design & develop programming skills. To gain knowledge of data structures and their applications.

Module -1 : INTRODUCTION TO C LANGUAGE

Teaching Hours

Pseudo code solution to problem, Basic concepts in a C program, Declaration, Assignment & Print statements, Data Types, operators and expressions etc, Programming examples and exercise.

10Hours

Text 1: Chapter 2, and **Text 2:** 1.1, 1.2, 1.3

Module -2: BRANCHING AND LOOPING

Two way selection (if, if-else, nested if-else, cascaded if-else), switch statement, ternary operator? Go to, Loops (For, while-do, do-while) in C, break and continue, Programming examples and exercises.

10 Hours

Text 1: Chapter 3. & **Text 2:** 4.4.

Module - 3: FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS AND STRINGS

ARRAYS AND STRINGS: Using an array, Using arrays with Functions, Multi-Dimensional arrays. String: Declaring, Initializing, Printing and reading strings, string manipulation functions, String input and output functions, array of strings, Programming examples and Exercises.

Text 1: 5.7, & **Text 2:** 7.3, 7.4, chapter 9

10 Hours

FUNCTIONS: Functions in C, Argument Passing – call by value, call by reference, Functions and program structure, location of functions, void and parameter less Functions, Recursion, Programming examples and exercises.

Text 1: 1.7, 1.8, Chapter 4. **Text 2:** 5.1 to 5.4.

Shelhi

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Module-4: STRUCTURES AND FILE MANAGEMENT-

Basic of structures, structures and Functions, Array of structures, structure Data types, type definition, Defining, opening and closing of files, Input and output operations, Programming examples and exercises.

10 Hours

Text 1: 6.1 to 6.3. **Text 2:** 10.1 to 10.4, Chapter 11.

Module-5: POINTERS AND PREPROCESSORS & Data Structures

Pointers and address, pointers and functions (call by reference) arguments, pointers and arrays, address arithmetic, character pointer and functions, pointers to pointer, Initialization of pointer arrays, Dynamic memory allocations methods, Introduction to Preprocessors, compiler control Directives, Programming examples and exercises.

10
Hours

Text 1: 5.1 to 5.6, 5.8. **Text 2:** 12.2, 12.3, 13.1 to 13.7.

Introduction to Data Structures: Primitive and non primitive data types, Abstract data types, Definition and applications of Stacks, Queues, Linked Lists and Trees.

Text 2 : 14.1, 14.2, 14.11, 14.12, 14.13, 14.15, 14.16, 14.17, 15.1.

Course outcomes: On completion of this course, students are able to

- Achieve Knowledge of design and development of C problem solving skills.
- Understand the basic principles of Programming in C language
- Design and develop modular programming skills.
- Effective utilization of memory using pointer technology
- Understands the basic concepts of pointers and data structures.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be **2** full questions (with a **maximum** of **four** sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer **5** full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books: -

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie: The C Programming Language, 2nd Edition, PHI, 2012.
2. Jacqueline Jones & Keith Harrow: Problem Solving with C, 1st Edition, Pearson 2011.

Reference Books:

1. Vikas Gupta: Computer Concepts and C Programming, Dreamtech Press 2013.
2. R S Bichkar, Programming with C, University Press, 2012.
3. V Rajaraman: Computer Programming in C, PHI, 2013.

Shalish

H O D
Dept of Computer Science & Engg.
G. S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LABORATORY-
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER - I/II

Laboratory Code	17CPL 16 / 17CPL26	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01Hr Tutorial (Instructions) + 02 Hours Laboratory	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	48	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 02

Course objectives: To provide basic principles C programming language. To provide design & develop of C programming skills. To provide practical exposures like designing flowcharts, algorithms, how to debug programs etc.

Descriptions (if any):

Demonstration of Personal Computer and its Accessories: Demonstration and Explanation on Disassembly and Assembly of a Personal Computer by the faculty-in-charge. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Functional block diagram of Computer, CPU, Buses, Mother Board, Chip sets, Operating System & types of OS, Basics of Networking & Topology and NIC.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on RAM, SDRAM, FLASH memory, Hard disks, Optical media, CD-ROM/R/RW, DVDs, Flash drives, Keyboard, Mouse, Printers and Plotters. Introduction to flowchart, algorithm and pseudo code.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated as lab experiments.

Laboratory Experiments:

Implement the following programs with WINDOWS / LINUX platform using appropriate C compiler.

1. Design and develop a flowchart or an algorithm that takes three coefficients (a , b , and c) of a Quadratic equation ($ax^2+bx+c=0$) as input and compute all possible roots. Implement a C program for the developed flowchart/algorithm and execute the same to output the possible roots for a given set of coefficients with appropriate messages.
2. Design and develop an algorithm to find the *reverse* of an integer number **NUM** and check whether it is **PALINDROME** or **NOT**. Implement a C program for the developed algorithm that takes an integer number as input and output the reverse of the same with suitable messages. Ex: Num: **2014**, Reverse: **4102**, Not a Palindrome
3.
 - 3a. Design and develop a flowchart to find the square root of a given number N . Implement a C program for the same and execute for all possible inputs with appropriate messages. Note: **Don't use library function \sqrt{n} .**

Shah

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

- 3b. Design and develop a C program to read a *year* as an input and find whether it is *leap year* or not. Also consider end of the centuries.
4. Design and develop an algorithm to evaluate polynomial $f(x) = a_4x^4 + a_3x^3 + a_2x^2 + a_1x + a_0$, for a given value of x and its coefficients using Horner's method. Implement a C program for the same and execute the program with different set of values of coefficients and x .
5. Draw the flowchart and Write a C Program to compute $\sin(x)$ using Taylor series approximation given by $\sin(x) = x - (x^3/3!) + (x^5/5!) - (x^7/7!) + \dots$. Compare your result with the built-in Library function. Print both the results with appropriate messages.
6. Develop an algorithm, implement and execute a C program that reads N integer numbers and arrange them in ascending order using *Bubble Sort*.
7. Develop, implement and execute a C program that reads two matrices A ($m \times n$) and B ($p \times q$) and Compute product of matrices A and B . Read matrix A and matrix B in row major order and in column major order respectively. Print both the input matrices and resultant matrix with suitable headings and output should be in matrix format only. Program must check the compatibility of orders of the matrices for multiplication. Report appropriate message in case of incompatibility.
8. Develop, implement and execute a C program to search a Name in a list of names using *Binary searching* Technique.
9. Write and execute a C program that
- Implements string copy operation *STRCOPY*(*str1*,*str2*) that copies a string *str1* to another string *str2* without using library function.
 - Read a *sentence* and print frequency of vowels and total count of consonants.
- 10.
- Design and develop a C function *RightShift*(x, n) that takes two integers x and n as input and returns value of the integer x rotated to the right by n positions. Assume the integers are unsigned. Write a C program that invokes this function with different values for x and n and tabulate the results with suitable headings.
 - Design and develop a C function *isprime*(*num*) that accepts an integer argument and returns 1 if the argument is prime, a 0 otherwise. Write a C program that invokes this function to generate prime numbers between the given range.
11. Draw the flowchart and write a *recursive C* function to find the factorial of a number, $n!$, defined by $fact(n)=1$, if $n=0$. Otherwise $fact(n)=n*fact(n-1)$. Using this function, write a C program to compute the binomial coefficient ${}_nC_r$. Tabulate the results for different values of n and r with suitable messages.
12. Given two university information files "*studentname.txt*" and "*usn.txt*" that contains students Name and USN respectively. Write a C program to create a new file called "*output.txt*" and copy the content of files "*studentname.txt*" and "*usn.txt*" into output file in the sequence

shown below . Display the contents of output file "output.txt" on to the screen. -

Student Name	USN
Name 1	USN1
Name 2	USN2
....
....

← Heading

13. Write a C program to maintain a record of **n** student details using an array of structures with four fields (Roll number, Name, Marks, and Grade). Assume appropriate data type for each field. Print the marks of the student, given the student name as input.
14. Write a C program using pointers to compute the sum, mean and standard deviation of all elements stored in an array of **n** real numbers.

Course outcomes:

- Gaining Knowledge on various parts of a computer.
- Able to draw flowcharts and write algorithms
- Able design and development of C problem solving skills.
- Able design and develop modular programming skills.
- Able to trace and debug a program

Conduction of Practical Examination:

1. All laboratory experiments (nos) are to be included for practical examination.
2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
4. **Change of experiment is allowed only once and 15% Marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.**

[Signature]
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq. Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

III SEMESTER				Examination						Credits
Sl. No	Course Code	Title	Teaching Department	Teaching Hours /Week		Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
				Theory	Practical/ Drawing					
1	17MAT31	Engineering Mathematics - III	Maths	04		03	60	40	100	4
2	17CS32	Analog and Digital Electronics	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
3	17CS33	Data Structures and Applications	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
4	17CS34	Computer Organization	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	3
5	17CS35	Unix and Shell Programming	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	4
6	17CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	2
7	17CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
9	17KL/CPH39/49	Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	Humanities	01		01	30	20	50	01
TOTAL				Theory: 24hours Practical: 06 hours		25	510	340	850	28

1. Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights: 50 % of the programs of the Institution have to teach Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights in cycle based concept during III and IV semesters.

2. Audit Course:

(i) *All lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates) have to register for Additional Mathematics – I, which is 03 contact hours per week.

1	17MATDIP31	Additional Mathematics –I	Maths	03		03	60	--	60	--
---	------------	---------------------------	-------	----	--	----	----	----	----	----

(ii) Language English (Audit Course) be compulsorily studied by all lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates)

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

IV SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course Code	Title	Teaching Department	Teaching Hours /Week		Examination				Credits
				Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17MAT41	Engineering Mathematics - IV	Maths	04		03	60	40	100	4
2	17CS42	Object Oriented Concepts	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
3	17CS43	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
4	17CS44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
5	17CS45	Software Engineering	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
6	17CS46	Data Communication	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
7	17CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CSL48	Microprocessors Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
9	17KL/CPH39/49	Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	Humanities	01		01	30	20	50	01
TOTAL				Theory: 24hours Practical: 06 hours		25	510	340	850	28

1. Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights: 50 % of the programs of the Institution have to teach Kannada/Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights in cycle based concept during III and IV semesters.

2. Audit Course:

(i) *All lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates) have to register for Additional Mathematics – II, which is 03 contact hours per week.

1	17MATDIP41	Additional Mathematics –II	Maths	03		03	60	--	60	--
---	------------	----------------------------	-------	----	--	----	----	----	----	----

(ii) Language English (Audit Course) be compulsorily studied by all lateral entry students (except B.Sc candidates)

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI
Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2017-2018
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

V SEMESTER

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

Sl. No	Course Code	Title	Teaching Department	Teaching Hours /Week		Examination				Credits
				Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17CS51	Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
2	17CS52	Computer Networks	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
3	17CS53	Database Management System	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
4	17CS54	Automata theory and Computability	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
5	17CS55x	Professional Elective-1	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
6	17CS56x	Open Elective-1	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
7	17CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
TOTAL				Theory: 22hours Practical: 06 hours		24	480	320	800	26

Professional Elective-1		Open Elective – 1*** (List offered by CSE Board only)	
17CS551	Object Oriented Modeling and Design	17CS561	Programming in JAVA (Not for CSE/ISE students)
17CS552	Introduction to Software Testing	17CS562	Artificial Intelligence
17CS553	Advanced JAVA and J2EE	17CS563	Embedded Systems
17CS554	Advanced Algorithms	17CS564	Dot Net framework for application development;
		17CS565	Cloud Computing (Not for CSE/ISE students)

***Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department (Please refer to consolidated list of VTU for open electives).
 Selection of an open elective is not allowed, if:

- The candidate has no pre – requisite knowledge.
 - The candidate has studied similar content course during previous semesters.
 - The syllabus content of the selected open elective is similar to that of Departmental core course(s) or to be studied Professional elective(s).
- Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator and Adviser.

Chalkey
H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq. Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

VI SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course Code	Title	Teaching Department	Teaching Hours /Week		Examination				Credits
				Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17CS61	Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Law	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
2	17CS62	Computer Graphics and Visualization	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
3	17CS63	System Software and Compiler Design	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
4	17CS64	Operating Systems	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
5	17CS65x	Professional Elective-2	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
6	17CS66x	Open Elective-2	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
7	17CSL67	System Software and Operating System Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CSL68	Computer Graphics Laboratory with mini project	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
TOTAL				Theory:22hours Practical: 06 hours		24	480	320	800	26

Professional Elective-2		Open Elective – 2*** (List offered by CSE Board only)	
17CS651	Data Mining and Data Warehousing	17CS661	Mobile Application Development
17CS652	Software Architecture and Design Patterns	17CS662	Big Data Analytics (Not for CSE/ISE students)
17CS653	Operations research	17CS663	Wireless Networks and Mobile computing
17CS654	Distributed Computing system	17CS664	Python Application Programming
		17CS665	Service Oriented Architecture
		17CS666	Multicore Architecture and Programming

***Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department (Please refer to consolidated list of VTU for open electives).

Selection of an open elective is not allowed, if:

- The candidate has no pre – requisite knowledge.
- The candidate has studied similar content course during previous semesters.
- The syllabus content of the selected open elective is similar to that of Departmental core course(s) or to be studied Professional elective(s).

Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator and Adviser.

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)
SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2017-2018

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering
B.E. Information Science and Engineering

V SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVES

Open Elective 1	
17CS561	Programming in JAVA
17CS562	Artificial Intelligence
17CS563	Embedded Systems
17CS564	Dot Net framework for application development;
17CS565	Cloud Computing

VI SEMESTER

Open Elective 2	
17CS661	Mobile Application Development
17CS662	Big Data Analytics
17CS663	Wireless Networks and Mobile computing
17CS664	Python Application Programming
17CS665	Service Oriented Architecture
17CS666	Multicore Architecture and Programming

Shashik
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

VII SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course Code	Title	Teaching Department	Teaching Hours /Week		Examination				Credits
				Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17CS71	Web Technology and its applications	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
2	17CS72	Advanced Computer Architectures	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
3	17CS73	Machine Learning	CS/IS	04		03	60	40	100	4
4	17CS74x	Professional Elective 3	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
5	17CS75x	Professional Elective 4	CS/IS	03		03	60	40	100	3
6	17CSL76	Machine Learning Laboratory	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
7	17CSL77	Web Technology Laboratory with mini project	CS/IS	01-Hour Instruction 02-Hour Practical		03	60	40	100	2
8	17CSP78	Project Work Phase-I + Project work Seminar	CS/IS		03	--	--	100	100	2
TOTAL				Theory:18 hours Practical and Project: 09 hours		21	420	380	800	24

Professional Elective-3		Professional Elective-4	
17CS741	Natural Language Processing	17CS751	Soft and Evolutionary Computing
17CS742	Cloud Computing and its Applications	17CS752	Computer Vision and Robotics
17CS743	Information and Network Security	17CS753	Digital Image Processing
17CS744	Unix System Programming	17CS754	Storage Area Networks

1. Project Phase – I and Project Seminar: Comprises of Literature Survey, Problem identification, Objectives and Methodology. CIE marks shall be based on the report covering Literature Survey, Problem identification, Objectives and Methodology and Seminar presentation skill.

Shankar

H O D

**Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)**

B.E: Computer Science and Engineering

VIII SEMESTER

Sl. No	Course Code	Title	Teaching Department	Teaching Hours /Week		Examination				Credits
				Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	SEE Marks	CIE Marks	Total Marks	
1	17CS81	Internet of Things and Applications	CS/IS	4	-	3	60	40	100	4
2	17CS82	Big Data Analytics	CS/IS	4	-	3	60	40	100	4
3	17CS83X	Professional Elective-5	CS/IS	3	-	3	60	40	100	3
4	17CS84	Internship/ Professional Practice	CS/IS	Industry Oriented		3	50	50	100	2
5	17CSP85	Project Work-II	CS/IS	-	6	3	100	100	200	6
6	17CSS86	Seminar	CS/IS	-	4	-	-	100	100	1
TOTAL				Theory: 11 hours Project and Seminar: 10 hours		15	330	370	700	20

Professional Elective -5

17CS831	High Performance Computing
17CS832	User Interface Design
17CS833	Network management
17CS834	System Modeling and Simulation

1. **Internship/ Professional Practice:** 4 Weeks internship to be completed between the (VI and VII semester vacation) and/or (VII and VIII semester vacation) period.

Shankar
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology.
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-III
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – III

Subject Code	17MAT31	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module -1	Teaching Hours
Fourier Series: Periodic functions, Dirichlet's condition, Fourier Series of periodic functions with period 2π and with arbitrary period $2c$. Fourier series of even and odd functions. Half range Fourier Series, practical harmonic analysis-Illustrative examples from engineering field.	10Hours
Module -2	
Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier transforms, Fourier sine and cosine transforms. Inverse Fourier transform. Z-transform: Difference equations, basic definition, z-transform-definition, Standard z-transforms, Damping rule, Shifting rule, Initial value and final value theorems (without proof) and problems, Inverse z-transform. Applications of z-transforms to solve difference equations.	10 Hours
Module – 3	
Statistical Methods: Review of measures of central tendency and dispersion. Correlation-Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation-problems. Regression analysis- lines of regression (without proof) –problems Curve Fitting: Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of the curves of the form, $y = ax + b$, $y = ax^2 + bx + c$ and $y = ae^{bx}$. Numerical Methods: Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations by Regula- Falsi Method and Newton-Raphson method.	10 Hours
Module-4	
Finite differences: Forward and backward differences, Newton's forward and backward interpolation formulae. Divided differences- Newton's divided difference formula. Lagrange's interpolation formula and inverse interpolation formula (all formulae without proof)-Problems. Numerical integration: Simpson's $(1/3)^{th}$ and $(3/8)^{th}$ rules, Weddle's rule (without proof) – Problems.	10 Hours
Module-5	
Vector integration: Line integrals-definition and problems, surface and volume integrals-definition, Green's theorem in a plane, Stokes and Gauss-divergence theorem(without proof) and problems. Calculus of Variations: Variation of function and Functional, variational problems. Euler's equation, Geodesics, hanging chain, problems.	10 Hours

Course outcomes:

After Studying this course, students will be able to

- Know the use of periodic signals and Fourier series to analyze circuits and system communications.
- Explain the general linear system theory for continuous-time signals and digital signal processing using the Fourier Transform and z-transform.
- Employ appropriate numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations.
- Apply Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem and Stokes' theorem in various applications in the field of electro-magnetic and gravitational fields and fluid flow problems.
- Determine the extremals of functionals and solve the simple problems of the calculus of variations.

①

Shailkh
 19/01/18
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 O. S. Institute of Technology,
 B.O. Nagar - 571 446,
 Yagalur Taluk, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.
2. B.V. Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.

Reference Books:

1. N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics" , Laxmi publications, late edition.
2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics " - 9th edition, Wiley.
3. H. K Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed.

Shanku

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER - III

Subject Code	17CS32	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			
Module -1			Teaching Hours
<p>Field Effect Transistors: Junction Field Effect Transistors, MOSFETs, Differences between JFETs and MOSFETs, Biasing MOSFETs, FET Applications, CMOS Devices. Wave-Shaping Circuits: Integrated Circuit(IC) Multivibrators. Introduction to Operational Amplifier: Ideal v/s practical Opamp, Performance Parameters, Operational Amplifier Application Circuits: Peak Detector Circuit, Comparator, Active Filters, Non-Linear Amplifier, Relaxation Oscillator, Current-To-Voltage Converter, Voltage-To-Current Converter.</p> <p>Text book 1:- Ch5: 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.8, 5.9, 5.1.Ch13: 13.10.Ch 16: 16.3, 16.4. Ch 17: 7.12, 17.14, 17.15, 17.18, 17.19, 17.20, 17.21.)</p>			10 Hours
Module -2			10 Hours
<p>The Basic Gates: Review of Basic Logic gates, Positive and Negative Logic, Introduction to HDL. Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum-of-Products Method, Truth Table to Karnaugh Map, Pairs Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simplifications, Don't-care Conditions, Product-of-sums Method, Product-of-sums simplifications, Simplification by Quine-McClusky Method, Hazards and Hazard covers, HDL Implementation Models.</p> <p>Text book 2:- Ch2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3.2 to 3.11.</p>			10 Hours
Module – 3			10 Hours
<p>Data-Processing Circuits: Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, 1-of-16 Decoder, BCD to Decimal Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Encoders, Exclusive-OR Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Arrays, HDL Implementation of Data Processing Circuits. Arithmetic Building Blocks, Arithmetic Logic Unit Flip- Flops: RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-Flops, Edge-triggered RS FLIP-FLOP, Edge-triggered D FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FLOPs.</p> <p>Text book 2:- Ch 4:- 4.1 to 4.9, 4.11, 4.12, 4.14.Ch6:-6.7, 6.10.Ch8:- 8.1 to 8.5.</p>			10 Hours
Module-4			10 Hours
<p>Flip- Flops: FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK Master-slave FLIP-FLOP, Switch Contact Bounce Circuits, Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP. Registers: Types of Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In - Parallel out, Parallel In - Serial Out, Parallel In - Parallel Out, Universal Shift Register, Applications of Shift Registers, Register implementation in HDL. Counters: Asynchronous Counters, Decoding Gates, Synchronous Counters, Changing the Counter Modulus.</p> <p>(Text book 2:- Ch 8: 8.6, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.13. Ch 9: 9.1 to 9.8. Ch 10: 10.1 to 10.4)</p>			10 Hours
Module-5			

Shalini

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

<p>Counters: Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. D/A Conversion and A/D Conversion: Variable, Resistor Networks, Binary Ladders, D/A Converters, D/A Accuracy and Resolution, A/D Converter-Simultaneous Conversion, A/D Converter-Counter Method, Continuous A/D Conversion, A/D Techniques, Dual-slope A/D Conversion, A/D Accuracy and Resolution.</p> <p>Text book 2:- Ch 10: 10.5 to 10.9. Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.10</p>	10 Hou
<p>Course outcomes: After Studying this course, students will be able to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the operation of JFETs and MOSFETs , Operational Amplifier circuits and their application • Explain Combinational Logic, Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine McCluskey technique. • Demonstrate Operation of Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, working of Latches Flip-Flops, Designing Registers, Counters, A/D and D/A Converters • Design of Counters, Registers and A/D & D/A converters 	
<p>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</p>	
<p>Text Books: 1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012. 2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha: Digital Principles and Applications, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015</p>	
<p>Reference Books: 1. Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic: Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005. 2. R D Sudhaker Samuel: Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010. 3. M Morris Mano: Digital Logic and Computer Design, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2008.</p>	

Shankar

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

DATA STRUCTURES AND APPLICATIONS
 [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
 (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER - III

Subject Code	17CS33	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 04

Module -1	Teaching Hours
<p>Introduction: Data Structures, Classifications (Primitive & Non Primitive), Data structure Operations, Review of Arrays, Structures, Self-Referential Structures, and Unions. Pointers and Dynamic Memory Allocation Functions. Representation of Linear Arrays in Memory, Dynamically allocated arrays, Array Operations: Traversing, inserting, deleting, searching, and sorting. Multidimensional Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrices. Strings: Basic Terminology, Storing, Operations and Pattern Matching algorithms. Programming Examples.</p> <p>Text 1: Ch 1: 1.2, Ch2: 2.2 -2.7 Text 2: Ch 1: 1.1 -1.4, Ch 3: 3.1-3.3,3.5,3.7, Ch 4: 4.1-4.9,4.14 Ref 3: Ch 1: 1.4</p>	10 Hours

Module -2

<p>Stacks and Queues</p> <p>Stacks: Definition, Stack Operations, Array Representation of Stacks, Stacks using Dynamic Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish notation, Infix to postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix expression, Recursion - Factorial, GCD, Fibonacci Sequence, Tower of Hanoi, Ackerman's function. Queues: Definition, Array Representation, Queue Operations, Circular Queues, Circular queues using Dynamic arrays, Dequeues, Priority Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multiple Stacks and Queues. Programming Examples.</p> <p>Text 1: Ch3: 3.1 -3.7 Text 2: Ch6: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10, 6.12, 6.13</p>	10 Hours
--	-----------------

Module - 3

<p>Linked Lists: Definition, Representation of linked lists in Memory, Memory allocation; Garbage Collection. Linked list operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion, and Deletion. Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Queues. Applications of Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. Programming Examples</p> <p>Text 1: Ch4: 4.1 -4.8 except 4.6 Text 2: Ch5: 5.1 – 5.10</p>	10 Hours
---	-----------------

Module-4

0 0 17

Shah

Dept of Computer Science & Engg
 U.C.S. Institute of Technology
 U.C. Nagar - 571 248
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

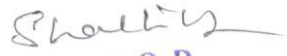
<p>Trees: Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees – Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression, Programming Examples</p> <p>Text 1: Ch5: 5.1 –5.5, 5.7 Text 2: Ch7: 7.1 – 7.9</p>	10 Hours
Module-5	
<p>Graphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Search. Sorting and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing. Files and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files, Basic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing</p> <p>Text 1: Ch6: 6.1 –6.2, Ch 7:7.2, Ch 8:8.1-8.3 Text 2: Ch8: 8.1 – 8.7, Ch 9:9.1-9.3,9.7,9.9 Reference 2: Ch 16: 16.1 - 16.7</p>	10 Hours
<p>Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain different types of data structures, operations and algorithms • Apply searching and sorting operations on files • Make use of stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving. • Develop all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving. 	
<p>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</p>	
<p>Text Books:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C - Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, 2nd edition, Universities Press,2014 2. Data Structures - Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st edition, McGraw Hill, 2014 	
<p>Reference Books:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C –Gilberg & Forouzan, 2nd edition, Cengage Learning,2014 2. Data Structures using C, , Reema Thareja, 3rd edition Oxford press, 2012 3. An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013 4. Data Structures using C - A M Tenenbaum, PHI, 1989 5. Data Structures and Program Design in C - Robert Kruse, 2nd edition, PHI, 1996 	

Chaitu

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

COMPUTER ORGANIZATION [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018) SEMESTER - III			
Subject Code	17CS34	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			
Module -1			Teaching Hours
Basic Structure of Computers: Basic Operational Concepts, Bus Structures, Performance – Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement. Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions			10Hours
Module -2			
Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.			10 Hours
Module – 3			
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.			10 Hours
Module-4			
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and Operations.			10 Hours
Module-5			
Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining, Embedded Systems and Large Computer Systems: Basic Concepts of pipelining, Examples of Embedded Systems, Processor chips for embedded applications, Simple Microcontroller, The structure of General-Purpose Multiprocessors.			10 Hours
Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the basic organization of a computer system. • Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and memory. • Illustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control. pipelining, embedded and other computing systems. • Build simple arithmetic and logical units. 			


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)

Reference Books:

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2015.

Shaily
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018) SEMESTER – III			
Subject Code	17CS35	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module -1			Teaching Hours
<p>Introduction, Brief history. Unix Components/Architecture. Features of Unix. The UNIX Environment and UNIX Structure, Posix and Single Unix specification. The login prompt. General features of Unix commands/ command structure. Command arguments and options. Understanding of some basic commands such as echo, printf, ls, who, date, passwd, cal, Combining commands. Meaning of Internal and external commands. The type command: knowing the type of a command and locating it. The man command knowing more about Unix commands and using Unix online manual pages. The man with keyword option and whatis. The more command and using it with other commands. Knowing the user terminal, displaying its characteristics and setting characteristics. Managing the non-uniform behaviour of terminals and keyboards. The root login. Becoming the super user: su command. The /etc/passwd and /etc/shadow files. Commands to add, modify and delete users.</p> <p>Topics from chapter 2 , 3 and 15 of text book 1,chapter 1 from text book 2</p>			08 Hours
Module -2			
<p>Unix files. Naming files. Basic file types/categories. Organization of files. Hidden files. Standard directories. Parent child relationship. The home directory and the HOME variable. Reaching required files- the PATH variable, manipulating the PATH, Relative and absolute pathnames. Directory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, rmdir commands. The dot (.) and double dots (..) notations to represent present and parent directories and their usage in relative path names. File related commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od commands. File attributes and permissions and knowing them. The ls command with options. Changing file permissions: the relative and absolute permissions changing methods. Recursively changing file permissions. Directory permissions.</p> <p>Topics from chapters 4, 5 and 6 of text book 1</p>			08 Hours
Module – 3			
<p>The vi editor. Basics. The .exrc file. Different ways of invoking and quitting vi. Different modes of vi. Input mode commands. Command mode commands. The ex mode commands. Illustrative examples Navigation commands. Repeat command. Pattern searching. The search and replace command. The set, map and abbr commands. Simple examples using these commands.</p> <p>The shells interpretive cycle. Wild cards and file name generation. Removing the special meanings of wild cards. Three standard files and redirection. Connecting commands: Pipe. Splitting the output: tee. Command substitution. Basic and Extended regular expressions. The grep, egrep. Typical examples involving different regular expressions.</p> <p>Topics from chapters 7, 8 and 13 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 2 and 9 ,10 of text book 2</p>			08 Hours

Shankar

HOD
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448, Mandya Dist
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist

Module-4	08 Hours
<p>Shell programming. Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly commands. Command line arguments. exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The here (<<) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples. File inodes and the inode structure. File links – hard and soft links. Filters. Head and tail commands. Cut and paste commands. The sort command and its usage with different options. The umask and default file permissions. Two special files /dev/null and /dev/tty.</p> <p>Topics from chapter 11, 12, 14 of text book 1,chapter 17 from text book2</p>	
Module-5	08 Hours
<p>Meaning of a process. Mechanism of process creation. Parent and child process. The ps command with its options. Executing a command at a specified point of time: at command. Executing a command periodically: cron command and the crontab file.. Signals. The nice and nohup commands. Background processes. The bg and fg command. The kill command. The find command with illustrative example.</p> <p>Structure of a perl script. Running a perl script. Variables and operators. String handling functions. Default variables - \$_ and \$. – representing the current line and current line number. The range operator. Chop() and chomp() functions. Lists and arrays. The @- variable. The splice operator, push(), pop(), split() and join(). File handles and handling file – using open(), close() and die () functions.. Associative arrays – keys and value functions. Overview of decision making loop control structures – the foreach. Regular expressions – simple and multiple search patterns. The match and substitute operators. Defining and using subroutines.</p> <p>Topics from chapter 9 and 19 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 11 of reference book 1</p>	
Course outcomes:	
<p>After studying this course, students will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain UNIX system and use different commands. • Compile Shell scripts for certain functions on different subsystems. • Demonstrate use of editors and Perl script writing 	
Question paper pattern:	
<p>The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</p>	
Text Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg : UNIX and Shell Programming- Cengage Learning – India Edition. 2009. 	
Reference Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education. 2. Richard Blum , Christine Bresnahan : Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2ndEdition , Wiley,2014. 	

Shankar
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist

DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES
 [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
 (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – III

Subject Code	17CS36	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module -1	Teaching Hours
Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,	10Hours
Module -2	
Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.	10 Hours
Module – 3	
Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.	10 Hours
Module-4	
The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,	10 Hours
Module-5	
Introduction to Graph Theory: Definitions and Examples, Sub graphs, Complements, and Graph Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler Trails and Circuits , Trees: Definitions, Properties, and Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Sorting, Weighted Trees and Prefix Codes	10 Hours

Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Make use of propositional and predicate logic in knowledge representation and truth verification.
- Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science.
- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.
- Apply different mathematical proofs, techniques in proving theorems.
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications.

Shalini

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, , 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004. (Chapter 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, Appendix 3, Chapter 2, Chapter 4.1, 4.2, Chapter 5.1 to 5.6, Chapter 7.1 to 7.4, Chapter 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.5 to 16.9, and Chapter 14.1, 14.2, 14.3).

Reference Books:

1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics – A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

Shahy

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq. Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER - III

Laboratory Code	17CSL37	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 02**Descriptions (if any)**

Any simulation package like MultiSim / P-spice /Equivalent software may be used.

Faculty-in-charge should demonstrate and explain the required hardware components and their functional Block diagrams, timing diagrams etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on analog components; functional block diagram, Pin diagram (if any), waveforms and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Logic design components, pin diagram (if any), Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated for 40 marks as lab experiments.

Laboratory Experiments:

1. a) Design and construct a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp for given UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
b) Design and implement a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp using a simulation package for two sets of UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
2. a) Design and construct a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) for given frequency and demonstrate its working.
b) Design and implement a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) using a simulation package and demonstrate the change in frequency when all resistor values are doubled.
3. Design and implement an Astable multivibrator circuit using 555 timer for a given frequency and duty cycle.

NOTE: hardware and software results need to be compared

4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using basic gates.
5. a) Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using Entered Variable Map and realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC.
b) Design and develop the Verilog /VHDL code for an 8:1 multiplexer. Simulate and verify its working.

**H O D****Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.****B.G.S. Institute of Technology,****B.G. Nagar - 571 448.****Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist**

6. a) Design and implement code converter I) Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic gates.
7. Design and verify the Truth Table of 3-bit Parity Generator and 4-bit Parity Checker using basic Logic Gates with an even parity bit.
8. a) Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table.
b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for D Flip-Flop with positive-edge triggering. Simulate and verify it's working.
9. a) Design and implement a mod-n ($n < 8$) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and demonstrate its working.
b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for mod-8 up counter. Simulate and verify it's working.
10. Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n ($n \leq 9$) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC- 7447).
11. Generate a Ramp output waveform using DAC0800 (Inputs are given to DAC through IC74393 dual 4-bit binary counter).

Study experiment

12. To study 4-bit ALU using IC-74181.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Demonstrate various Electronic Devices like Cathode ray Oscilloscope, Signal generators, Digital Trainer Kit, Multimeters and components like Resistors, Capacitors, Op amp and Integrated Circuit.
- Design and demonstrate various combinational logic circuits.
- Design and demonstrate various types of counters and Registers using Flip-flops
- Make use of simulation package to design circuits.
- Infer the working and implementation of ALU.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

1. All laboratory experiments (1 to 11 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
4. Marks distribution:
 - a) For questions having part a only- Procedure + Conduction + Viva: $15 + 70 + 15 = 100$ Marks
 - b) For questions having part a and b
Part a- Procedure + Conduction + Viva: $09 + 42 + 09 = 60$ Marks
Part b- Procedure + Conduction + Viva: $06 + 28 + 06 = 40$ Marks
5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

Glath
H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
KARNATAKA (INDIA)

(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)			
SEMESTER - III			
Laboratory Code	17CSL38	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS - 02			
Descriptions (if any) Implement all the experiments in C Language under Linux / Windows environment.			
Laboratory Experiments: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following Array operations <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Creating an Array of N Integer Elements Display of Array Elements with Suitable Headings Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS) Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(POS) Exit. Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Strings <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP) Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of PAT in STR with REP if PAT exists in STR. Report suitable messages in case PAT does not exist in STR Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on STACK of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size MAX) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Push</i> an Element on to Stack <i>Pop</i> an Element from Stack Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check <i>Palindrome</i> Demonstrate <i>Overflow</i> and <i>Underflow</i> situations on Stack Display the status of Stack Exit Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized expressions with the operators: +, -, *, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) and alphanumeric operands. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Evaluation of Suffix expression with single digit operands and operators: +, -, *, /, %, ^ Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks 			

Shankar

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

6. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Circular QUEUE** of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size **MAX**)
- Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
 - Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
 - Demonstrate **Overflow** and **Underflow** situations on Circular QUEUE
 - Display the status of Circular QUEUE
 - Exit
- Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

7. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Singly Linked List (SLL)** of Student Data with the fields: **USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo**
- Create a **SLL** of **N** Students Data by using **front insertion**.
 - Display the status of **SLL** and count the number of nodes in it
 - Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of **SLL**
 - Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of **SLL**(**Demonstration of stack**)
 - Exit

8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Doubly Linked List (DLL)** of Employee Data with the fields: **SSN, Name, Dept, Designation, Sal, PhNo**
- Create a **DLL** of **N** Employees Data by using **end insertion**.
 - Display the status of **DLL** and count the number of nodes in it
 - Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of **DLL**
 - Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of **DLL**
 - Demonstrate how this **DLL** can be used as **Double Ended Queue**
 - Exit

9. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on **Singly Circular Linked List (SCLL)** with header nodes
- Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z - 4yz^5 + 3x^3yz + 2xy^5z - 2xyz^3$
 - Find the sum of two polynomials **POLY1(x,y,z)** and **POLY2(x,y,z)** and store the result in **POLYSUM(x,y,z)**

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

10. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Binary Search Tree (BST)** of Integers
- Create a **BST** of **N** Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
 - Traverse the **BST** in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order
 - Search the **BST** for a given element (**KEY**) and report the appropriate message
 - Exit
11. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on **Graph(G)** of Cities
- Create a **Graph** of **N** cities using Adjacency Matrix.
 - Print all the nodes **reachable** from a given starting node in a digraph using **DFS/BFS** method

Chaitanya

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist

12. Given a File of N employee records with a set K of Keys(4-digit) which uniquely determine the records in file F . Assume that file F is maintained in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of m memory locations with L as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash function $H: K \rightarrow L$ as $H(K)=K \bmod m$ (remainder method), and implement hashing technique to map a given key K to the address space L . Resolve the collision (if any) using **linear probing**.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Develop, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

Conduction of Practical Examination:

1. All laboratory experiments (TWELVE nos) are to be included for practical examination.
2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: **15 + 70 + 15 (100)**
5. **Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.**

S. Lakshmi
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-IV
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – IV

Subject Code	17MAT41	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module 1	Teaching Hours
<p>Numerical Methods: Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree, Taylor's series method, modified Euler's method. Runge - Kutta method of fourth order, Milne's and Adams-Bashforth predictor and corrector methods (No derivations of formulae-single step computation only).</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module 2</p> <p>Numerical Methods: Numerical solution of second order ordinary differential equations, Runge-Kutta method and Milne's method. (No derivations of formulae-single step computation only).</p> <p>Special Functions: Series solution of Bessel's differential equation leading to $J_n(x)$-Bessel's function of first kind. Basic properties and orthogonality. Series solution of Legendre's differential equation leading to $P_n(x)$-Legendre polynomials. Rodrigue's formula, problems</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module 3</p> <p>Complex Variables: Review of a function of a complex variable, limits, continuity, differentiability. Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann equations in cartesian and polar forms. Properties and construction of analytic functions. Complex line integrals-Cauchy's theorem and Cauchy's integral formula, Residue, poles, Cauchy's Residue theorem (without proof) and problems.</p> <p>Transformations: Conformal transformations-Discussion of transformations: $w = z^2$, $w = e^z$, $w = z + (1/z)$ ($z \neq 0$), Bilinear transformations-problems.</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module 4</p> <p>Probability Distributions: Random variables (discrete and continuous), probability functions. Poisson distributions, geometric distribution, uniform distribution, exponential and normal distributions, Problems. Joint probability distribution: Joint Probability distribution for two variables, expectation, covariance, correlation coefficient.</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module 5</p> <p>Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sampling distributions, standard error, test of hypothesis for means and proportions, confidence limits for means, student's t-distribution, Chi-square distribution as a test of goodness of fit. Stochastic process: Stochastic process, probability vector, stochastic matrices, fixed points, regular stochastic matrices, Markov chains, higher transition probability.</p>	10 Hours

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Solve first and second order ordinary differential equation arising in flow problems using single step and multistep numerical methods.
- Illustrate problems of potential theory, quantum mechanics and heat conduction by employing notions and properties of Bessel's functions and Legendre's polynomials.

Shalika

- Explain the concepts of analytic functions, residues, poles of complex potentials and describe conformal and Bilinear transformation arising in field theory and signal processing.
- Develop probability distribution of discrete, continuous random variables and joint probability distribution occurring in digital signal processing, information theory and design engineering.
- Demonstrate testing of hypothesis of sampling distributions and illustrate examples of Markov chains related to discrete parameter stochastic process.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. B.V.Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
2. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.

Reference Books:

1. N P Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics" , Laxmi publications, latest edition.
2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics " - 9th edition, Wiley, 2013.
3. H. K Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed, 2011.

Shaili

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

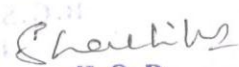
OBJECT ORIENTED CONCEPTS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – IV

Subject Code	17CS42	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module 1	Teaching Hours
<p>Introduction to Object Oriented Concepts: A Review of structures, Procedure–Oriented Programming system, Object Oriented Programming System, Comparison of Object Oriented Language with C, Console I/O, variables and reference variables, Function Prototyping, Function Overloading. Class and Objects: Introduction, member functions and data, objects and functions, objects and arrays, Namespaces, Nested classes, Constructors, Destructors. Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.1 to 2.6 Ch 4: 4.1 to 4.2</p>	08 Hours
<p>Module 2 Introduction to Java: Java’s magic: the Byte code; Java Development Kit (JDK); the Java Buzzwords, Object-oriented programming; Simple Java programs. Data types, variables and arrays, Operators, Control Statements. Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch:4 Ch:5</p>	08 Hours
<p>Module 3 Classes, Inheritance, Exceptions, Packages and Interfaces: Classes: Classes fundamentals; Declaring objects; Constructors, this keyword, garbage collection. Inheritance: inheritance basics, using super, creating multi level hierarchy, method overriding. Exception handling: Exception handling in Java. Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:9 Ch:10</p>	08 Hours
<p>Module 4 Multi Threaded Programming, Event Handling: Multi Threaded Programming: What are threads? How to make the classes threadable ; Extending threads; Implementing runnable; Synchronization; Changing state of the thread; Bounded buffer problems, read-write problem, producer consumer problems. Event Handling: Two event handling mechanisms; The delegation event model; Event classes; Sources of events; Event listener interfaces; Using the delegation event model; Adapter classes; Inner classes. Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22</p>	08 Hours
<p>Module 5 The Applet Class: Introduction, Two types of Applets; Applet basics; Applet Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Simple Applet display methods; Requesting repainting; Using the Status Window; The HTML APPLET tag; Passing parameters to Applets; getDocumentbase() and getCodebase(); ApletContext and showDocument(); The AudioClip Interface; The AppletStub Interface;Output to the Console. Swings: Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet; JLabel and ImageIcon; JTextField;The Swing Buttons;</p>	08 Hours


H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Eng.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

JTabbedPane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable. Text book 2: Ch 21: Ch: 29 Ch: 30
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA. • Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java. • Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to comprehend the event-based GUI handling principles using Applets and swings.
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text Books: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++ , 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press,2006 (Chapters 1, 2, 4) 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,10, 11, 21, 22, 29, 30)
Reference Book: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mahesh Bhawe and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education,2008, ISBN:9788131720806 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003. 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005. 4. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited. 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning. 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.
Note: Every institute shall organize a bridge organize on C++ either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester.

Shalika

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
H. O. Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dis.
Karnataka (INDIA)

Handwritten notes and stamps at the bottom of the page, including a date stamp "10/10/2018" and a signature.

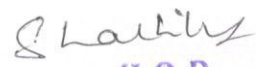
DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – IV

Subject Code	17CS43	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module 1	Teaching Hours
Introduction: What is an Algorithm? (T2:1.1), Algorithm Specification (T2:1.2), Analysis Framework (T1:2.1), Performance Analysis: Space complexity, Time complexity (T2:1.3). Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh notation (O), Omega notation (Ω), Theta notation (Θ), and Little-oh notation (o), Mathematical analysis of Non-Recursive and recursive Algorithms with Examples (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.4). Important Problem Types: Sorting, Searching, String processing, Graph Problems, Combinatorial Problems. Fundamental Data Structures: Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and Dictionaries. (T1:1.3,1.4)	10 Hours
Module 2	10 Hours
Divide and Conquer: General method, Binary search, Recurrence equation for divide and conquer, Finding the maximum and minimum (T2:3.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multiplication (T2:3.8), Advantages and Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Decrease and Conquer Approach: Topological Sort. (T1:5.3)	10 Hours
Module 3	10 Hours
Greedy Method: General method, Coin Change Problem, Knapsack Problem, Job sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.3, 4.5). Minimum cost spanning trees: Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9.1, 9.2). Single source shortest paths: Dijkstra's Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree problem: Huffman Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). Transform and Conquer Approach: Heaps and Heap Sort (T1:6.4).	10 Hours
Module 4	10 Hours
Dynamic Programming: General method with Examples, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, 5.2). Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm, All Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search Trees, Knapsack problem ((T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4), Bellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Travelling Sales Person problem (T2:5.9), Reliability design (T2:5.8).	10 Hours
Module 5	10 Hours
Backtracking: General method (T2:7.1), N-Queens problem (T1:12.1), Sum of subsets problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2:7.4), Hamiltonian cycles (T2:7.5). Branch and Bound: Assignment Problem, Travelling Sales Person problem (T1:12.2), 0/1 Knapsack problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2): LC Branch and Bound solution (T2:8.2), FIFO Branch and Bound solution (T2:8.2). NP-	10 Hours


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Mandya Dist

Complete and NP-Hard problems: Basic concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes (T2:11.1).	
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc. • Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms. • Develop an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving. 	
Question paper pattern:	
<p>The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</p>	
Text Books:	
<p>T1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin., 2nd Edition, 2009. Pearson. T2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press</p>	
Reference Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms , S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education) 	

Shalika
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS
 [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
 (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – IV

Subject Code	17CS44	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module 1

The x86 microprocessor: Brief history of the x86 family, Inside the 8088/86, Introduction to assembly programming, Introduction to Program Segments, The Stack, Flag register, x86 Addressing Modes. **Assembly language programming:** Directives & a Sample Program, Assemble, Link & Run a program, More Sample programs, Control Transfer Instructions, Data Types and Data Definition, Full Segment Definition, Flowcharts and Pseudo code.
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.7, Ch 2: 2.1 to 2.7

Teaching Hours

10 Hours

Module 2

x86: Instructions sets description, Arithmetic and logic instructions and programs: Unsigned Addition and Subtraction, Unsigned Multiplication and Division, Logic Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion, Rotate Instructions. **INT 21H and INT 10H Programming :** Bios INT 10H Programming , DOS Interrupt 21H. 8088/86 Interrupts, x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment.
Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4.1 , 4.2 Chapter 14: 14.1 and 14.2

10 Hours

Module 3

Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed number Arithmetic Operations, String operations. **Memory and Memory interfacing:** Memory address decoding, data integrity in RAM and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. **8255 I/O programming:** I/O addresses MAP of x86 PC's, programming and interfacing the 8255.
Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10.2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 11: 11.1 to 11.4

10 Hours

Module 4

Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, **ARM Embedded Systems :**The RISC design philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software, **ARM Processor Fundamentals :** Registers , Current Program Status Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table , Core Extensions
Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2.5

10 Hours

Module 5

Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set : Data Processing Instructions , Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants, Simple programming exercises.
Text book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2)

10 Hours

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Differentiate between microprocessors and microcontrollers
- Develop assembly language code to solve problems
- Explain interfacing of various devices to x86 family and ARM processor

Shalish
 H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

- *Demonstrate interrupt routines for interfacing devices*

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Danny Causey, The x86 PC Assembly Language Design and Interfacing, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2013.
2. **ARM system developers guide**, Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.

Reference Books:

1. Douglas V. Hall: Microprocessors and Interfacing, Revised 2nd Edition, TMH, 2006.
2. K. Udaya Kumar & B.S. Umashankar : Advanced Microprocessors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, TMH 2003.
3. Ayala : The 8086 Microprocessor: programming and interfacing - 1st edition, Cengage Learning
4. The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3, by Joseph Yiu, 2nd Edition , Newnes, 2009
5. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd., 1st edition, 2005
6. ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Steve Furber, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015
7. Architecture, Programming and Interfacing of Low power Processors- ARM7, Cortex-M and MSP430, Lyla B Das Cengage Learning, 1st Edition

Shankar

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.

B.G.S. Institute of Technology

B.G. Nagar - 571 448.

Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist

Karnataka (INDIA)

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – IV

Subject Code	17CS45	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module 1	Teaching Hours
<p>Introduction: Software Crisis, Need for Software Engineering. Professional Software Development, Software Engineering Ethics. Case Studies.</p> <p>Software Processes: Models: Waterfall Model (Sec 2.1.1), Incremental Model (Sec 2.1.2) and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process activities.</p> <p>Requirements Engineering: Requirements Engineering Processes (Chap 4). Requirements Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5). Functional and non-functional requirements (Sec 4.1). The software Requirements Document (Sec 4.2). Requirements Specification (Sec 4.3). Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Requirements Management (Sec 4.7).</p>	12 Hours
<p>Module 2</p> <p>System Models: Context models (Sec 5.1). Interaction models (Sec 5.2). Structural models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Sec 5.4). Model-driven engineering (Sec 5.5).</p> <p>Design and Implementation: Introduction to RUP (Sec 2.4), Design Principles (Chap 17). Object-oriented design using the UML (Sec 7.1). Design patterns (Sec 7.2). Implementation issues (Sec 7.3). Open source development (Sec 7.4).</p>	11 Hours
<p>Module 3</p> <p>Software Testing: Development testing (Sec 8.1), Test-driven development (Sec 8.2), Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.4). Test Automation (Page no 42, 70,212, 231,444,695).</p> <p>Software Evolution: Evolution processes (Sec 9.1): Program evolution dynamics (Sec 9.2). Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy system management (Sec 9.4).</p>	9 Hours
<p>Module 4</p> <p>Project Planning: Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2). Project scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management: Software quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement and metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module 5</p> <p>Agile Software Development: Coping with Change (Sec 2.3), The Agile Manifesto: Values and Principles. Agile methods: SCRUM (Ref “The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0”) and Extreme Programming (Sec 3.3). Plan-driven and agile development (Sec 3.2). Agile project management (Sec 3.4), Scaling agile methods (Sec 3.5):</p>	8 Hours

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints.
- Assess professional and ethical responsibility

Shankar

- Function on multi-disciplinary teams
- Make use of techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice
- Comprehend software systems or parts of software systems.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.
 There will be 2 questions from each module.
 Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
 The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.
 (Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)
2. The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0,
<http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer/scrumprimer20.pdf>

Reference Books:

1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India

Web Reference for eBooks on Agile:

1. <http://agilemanifesto.org/>
2. <http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/>

Shalini

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

DATA COMMUNICATION
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – IV

Subject Code	17CS46	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Contents	Teaching Hours
Module 1 Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Internet History, Standards and Administration, Networks Models: Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol suite, The OSI model, Introduction to Physical Layer-1: Data and Signals, Digital Signals, Transmission Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performance, Digital Transmission: Digital to digital conversion (Only Line coding: Polar, Bipolar and Manchester coding).	10 Hours
Module 2 Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital conversion (only PCM), Transmission Modes, Analog Transmission: Digital to analog conversion, Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum, Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switched Networks and Packet switching.	10 Hours
Module 3 Error Detection and Correction: Introduction, Block coding, Cyclic codes, Checksum, Forward error correction, Data link control: DLC services, Data link layer protocols, HDLC, and Point to Point protocol (Framing, Transition phases only).	10 Hours
Module 4 Media Access control: Random Access, Controlled Access and Channelization, Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802.11 Project and Bluetooth.	10 Hours
Module 5 Other wireless Networks: WIMAX, Cellular Telephony, Satellite networks, Network layer Protocols : Internet Protocol, ICMPv4, Mobile IP, Next generation IP: IPv6 addressing, The IPv6 Protocol, The ICMPv6 Protocol and Transition from IPv4 to IPv6.	10 Hours
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Illustrate basic computer network technology. • Identify the different types of network topologies and protocols. • List and explain the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP model. • Comprehend the different types of network devices and their functions within a network • Demonstrate subnetting and routing mechanisms. 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	

Shankar
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Book:

Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013. (Chapters 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6, 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.5, 11.1 to 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.1 to 16.3, 19.1 to 19.3, 22.1 to 22.4)

Reference Books:

1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks - Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks – A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007

Shashi

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHM LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – IV

Subject Code	17CSL47	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 02**Description**

Design, develop, and implement the specified algorithms for the following problems using Java language under LINUX /Windows environment. Netbeans/Eclipse IDE tool can be used for development and demonstration.

Experiments

1	A	Create a Java class called <i>Student</i> with the following details as variables within it. (i) USN (ii) Name (iii) Branch (iv) Phone Write a Java program to create <i>nStudent</i> objects and print the USN, Name, Branch, and Phone of these objects with suitable headings.
	B	Write a Java program to implement the Stack using arrays. Write Push(), Pop(), and Display() methods to demonstrate its working.
2	A	Design a superclass called <i>Staff</i> with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely <i>Teaching</i> (domain, publications), <i>Technical</i> (skills), and <i>Contract</i> (period). Write a Java program to read and display at least 3 <i>staff</i> objects of all three categories.
	B	Write a Java class called <i>Customer</i> to store their name and date_of_birth. The date_of_birth format should be dd/mm/yyyy. Write methods to read customer data as <name, dd/mm/yyyy> and display as <name, dd, mm, yyyy> using StringTokenizer class considering the delimiter character as “/”.
3	A	Write a Java program to read two integers <i>a</i> and <i>b</i> . Compute <i>a/b</i> and print, when <i>b</i> is not zero. Raise an exception when <i>b</i> is equal to zero.
	B	Write a Java program that implements a multi-thread application that has three threads. First thread generates a random integer for every 1 second; second thread computes the square of the number and prints; third thread will print the value of cube of the number.
4		Sort a given set of <i>n</i> integer elements using Quick Sort method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of <i>n</i> > 5000 and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus <i>n</i> on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

0 0 0
ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿ
ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿ
ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿ
ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿ
ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿ

	Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
5	Sort a given set of n integer elements using Merge Sort method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$, and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus n on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
6	Implement in Java, the 0/1 Knapsack problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.
7	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm . Write the program in Java.
8	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Kruskal's algorithm . Use Union-Find algorithms in your program.
9	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Prim's algorithm .
10	Write Java programs to (a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm . (b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming.
11	Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set $S = \{S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n\}$ of n positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d . For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$, there are two solutions $\{1, 2, 6\}$ and $\{1, 8\}$. Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
12	Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected Graph G of n vertices using backtracking principle.

Course Outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic programming, etc.)
- Develop variety of algorithms such as sorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high level language.
- Analyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features.
- Apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures to solve real-world problems.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

All laboratory experiments (Twelve problems) are to be included for practical examination. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot. To generate the data set use random number generator function. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for

Shashu

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist

breakup of marks

Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 15 + 70 + 15 (100).

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure

Shalini

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – IV

Subject Code	17CSL48	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 02

Description

Demonstration and Explanation hardware components and Faculty in-charge should explain 8086 architecture, pin diagram in one slot. The second slot, the Faculty in-charge should explain instruction set types/category etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Microprocessors, 8086 Functional block diagram, Pin diagram and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Instruction group, Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are evaluated as lab experiments for 20 marks.

Experiments

- Develop and execute the following programs using 8086 Assembly Language. Any suitable assembler like MASM/TASM/8086 kit or any equivalent software may be used.
- Program should have suitable comments.
- The board layout and the circuit diagram of the interface are to be provided to the student during the examination.
- Software Required: Open source ARM Development platform, KEIL IDE and Proteus for simulation

SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: PART A

1. Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n' 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
2. Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
3. Develop an assembly language program to reverse a given string and verify whether it is a palindrome or not. Display the appropriate message.
4. Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.
5. Design and develop an assembly language program to read the current time and Date

Chaitin
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

from the system and display it in the standard format on the screen.

6. To write and simulate ARM assembly language programs for data transfer, arithmetic and logical operations (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program).
7. To write and simulate C Programs for ARM microprocessor using KEIL (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program)

Note : To use KEIL one may refer the book: Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd., 1st edition, 2005

HARDWARE PROGRAMS: PART B

8. a. Design and develop an assembly program to demonstrate BCD Up-Down Counter (00-99) on the Logic Controller Interface.
b. Design and develop an assembly program to read the status of two 8-bit inputs (X & Y) from the Logic Controller Interface and display $X*Y$.
9. Design and develop an assembly program to display messages "FIRE" and "HELP" alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages (Examiner does not specify these delay values nor is it necessary for the student to compute these values).
10. Design and develop an assembly program to drive a Stepper Motor interface and rotate the motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps (Direction and N are specified by the examiner). Introduce suitable delay between successive steps. (Any arbitrary value for the delay may be assumed by the student).
11. Design and develop an assembly language program to
 - a. Generate the Sine Wave using DAC interface (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
 - b. Generate a Half Rectified Sine waveform using the DAC interface. (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
12. To interface LCD with ARM processor-- ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write and execute programs in C language for displaying text messages and numbers on LCD
13. To interface Stepper motor with ARM processor-- ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write a program to rotate stepper motor

Study Experiments:

1. Interfacing of temperature sensor with ARM freedom board (or any other ARM microprocessor board) and display temperature on LCD
2. To design ARM cortex based automatic number plate recognition system
3. To design ARM based power saving system

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Summarize 80x86 instruction sets and comprehend the knowledge of how assembly language works.
- Design and develop assembly programs using 80x86 assembly language instructions
- Infer functioning of hardware devices and interfacing them to x86 family
- Choose processors for various kinds of applications.

Shankar
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Eng
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments (all 7 + 6 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from each of the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- PART -A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: **08 + 35 +07 (50)**
- PART -B: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: **08 + 35 +07 (50)**
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Shankar

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP FOR IT INDUSTRY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

(Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS51	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction - Meaning, nature and characteristics of management, scope and Functional areas of management, goals of management, levels of management, brief overview of evolution of management theories,. Planning- Nature, importance, types of plans, steps in planning, Organizing- nature and purpose, types of Organization, Staffing- meaning, process of recruitment and selection			10 Hours
Module – 2			
Directing and controlling- meaning and nature of directing, leadership styles, motivation Theories, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and importance, Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control.			10 Hours
Module – 3			
Entrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, characteristics of entrepreneurs, classification and types of entrepreneurs, various stages in entrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurs in economic development, entrepreneurship in India and barriers to entrepreneurship. Identification of business opportunities, market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial feasibility study and social feasibility study.			10 Hours
Module – 4			
Preparation of project and ERP - meaning of project, project identification, project selection, project report, need and significance of project report, contents, formulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report, Enterprise Resource Planning: Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional areas of Management – Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Management – Finance and Accounting – Human Resources – Types of reports and methods of report generation			10 Hours
Module – 5			
Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition of micro and small enterprises, characteristics and advantages of micro and small enterprises, steps in establishing micro and small enterprises, Government of India industrial policy 2007 on micro and small enterprises, case study (Microsoft), Case study(Captain G R Gopinath),case study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys), Institutional support: MSME-DI, NSIC, SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK, KSFC, DIC and District level single window agency, Introduction to IPR.			10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Define management, organization, entrepreneur, planning, staffing, ERP and outline their importance in entrepreneurship• Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP• Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship			
Question paper pattern:			

Shankar

H O D

Dept of Computer Science & IT
G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

The question paper will have TEN questions.
There will be TWO questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6th Edition, 2010.
2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education – 2006.
4. Management and Entrepreneurship - Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

Reference Books:

1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier – Thomson.
2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
3. Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

COMPUTER NETWORKS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS52	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

<p>Application Layer: Principles of Network Applications: Network Application Architectures, Processes Communicating, Transport Services Available to Applications, Transport Services Provided by the Internet, Application-Layer Protocols. The Web and HTTP: Overview of HTTP, Non-persistent and Persistent Connections, HTTP Message Format, User-Server Interaction: Cookies, Web Caching, The Conditional GET, File Transfer: FTP Commands & Replies, Electronic Mail in the Internet: SMTP, Comparison with HTTP, Mail Message Format, Mail Access Protocols, DNS; The Internet's Directory Service: Services Provided by DNS, Overview of How DNS Works, DNS Records and Messages, Peer-to-Peer Applications: P2P File Distribution, Distributed Hash Tables.</p> <p>T1: Chap 2</p>	10 Hours
--	-----------------

Module – 2	10 Hours
-------------------	-----------------

<p>Transport Layer : Introduction and Transport-Layer Services: Relationship Between Transport and Network Layers, Overview of the Transport Layer in the Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing: Connectionless Transport: UDP, UDP Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion, Approaches to Congestion Control.</p> <p>T1: Chap 3</p>	10 Hours
--	-----------------

Module – 3	10 Hours
-------------------	-----------------

<p>The Network layer: What's Inside a Router?: Input Processing, Switching, Output Processing, Where Does Queuing Occur? Routing control plane, IPv6, A Brief foray into IP Security, Routing Algorithms: The Link-State (LS) Routing Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) Routing Algorithm, Hierarchical Routing, Routing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing: BGP, Broadcast Routing Algorithms and Multicast.</p> <p>T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7</p>	10 Hours
--	-----------------

Module – 4	10 Hours
-------------------	-----------------

<p>Wireless and Mobile Networks: Cellular Internet Access: An Overview of Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the Internet to Cellular subscribers, On to 4G:LTE, Mobility management: Principles,</p>	10 Hours
---	-----------------

Shahibz

Addressing, Routing to a mobile node, Mobile IP, Managing mobility in cellular Networks, Routing calls to a Mobile user, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and Mobility: Impact on Higher-layer protocols. T1: Chap: 6 : 6.4-6.8	
Module – 5	
Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of multimedia Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming, HTTP Streaming, Adaptive streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks, case study: You Tube. Network Support for Multimedia: Quality-of-Service (QoS) Guarantees: Resource Reservation and Call Admission T1: Chap: 7	10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain principles of application layer protocols • Outline transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols • Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer • Explain the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard • Define Multimedia Networking and Network Management 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Sixth edition, Pearson, 2017 .	
Reference Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, Indian Edition 2. Larry L Peterson and Bruce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER 3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson 4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning 	

Shahin

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS53	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
<p>Introduction to Databases: Introduction, Characteristics of database approach, Advantages of using the DBMS approach, History of database applications.</p> <p>Overview of Database Languages and Architectures: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment. Conceptual Data Modelling using Entities and Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, examples, Specialization and Generalization.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.1 to 3.10</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module – 2</p> <p>Relational Model: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations. Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary relational operations, additional relational operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Queries in relational algebra. Mapping Conceptual Design into a Logical Design: Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL, Additional features of SQL.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Textbook 2: 3.5</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module – 3</p> <p>SQL : Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. Database Application Development: Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications: The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7.</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module – 4</p> <p>Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using Functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for relation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Keys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational</p>	10 Hours

Chalch
H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 (INDIA)

Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and Normal Forms Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6	
Module – 5	
Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.	10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Summarize the concepts of database objects; enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS. • Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation. • Design simple database systems • Design code for some application to interact with databases. 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson. 2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill 	
Reference Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6th Edition, McGrawHill, 2013. 2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012. 	

Shalini

H O D

**Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)**

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

AUTOMATA THEORY AND COMPUTABILITY
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS54	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
<p>Why study the Theory of Computation, Languages and Strings: Strings, Languages. A Language Hierarchy, Computation, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM, Regular languages, Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, From FSMs to Operational Systems, Simulators for FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonical form of Regular languages, Finite State Transducers, Bidirectional Transducers.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10</p>			10 Hours
Module – 2			10 Hours
<p>Regular Expressions (RE): what is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying REs. Regular Grammars: Definition, Regular Grammars and Regular languages. Regular Languages (RL) and Non-regular Languages: How many RLs, To show that a language is regular, Closure properties of RLs, to show some languages are not RLs.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8.4</p>			10 Hours
Module – 3			10 Hours
<p>Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Introduction to Rewrite Systems and Grammars, CFGs and languages, designing CFGs, simplifying CFGs, proving that a Grammar is correct, Derivation and Parse trees, Ambiguity, Normal Forms. Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definition of non-deterministic PDA, Deterministic and Non-deterministic PDAs, Non-determinism and Halting, alternative equivalent definitions of a PDA, alternatives that are not equivalent to PDA.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8, 12.1, 12.2, 12.4, 12.5, 12.6</p>			10 Hours
Module – 4			10 Hours
<p>Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages: Where do the Context-Free Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a language is context-free, Pumping theorem for CFL, Important closure properties of CFLs, Deterministic CFLs. Algorithms and Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidable questions, Un-decidable questions. Turing Machine: Turing machine model, Representation, Language acceptability by TM, design of TM, Techniques for TM construction.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9.6</p>			10 Hours
Module – 5			10 Hours
<p>Variants of Turing Machines (TM), The model of Linear Bounded automata: Decidability: Definition of an algorithm, decidability, decidable languages, Undecidable languages, halting problem of TM, Post correspondence problem. Complexity: Growth rate of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis.</p> <p>Textbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2</p>			10 Hours

Chaitin

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tal. Mandya Dist

AUTOMATA THEORY AND COMPUTABILITY
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS54	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
<p>Why study the Theory of Computation, Languages and Strings: Strings, Languages. A Language Hierarchy, Computation, Finite State Machines (FSM): Deterministic FSM, Regular languages, Designing FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, From FSMs to Operational Systems, Simulators for FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonical form of Regular languages, Finite State Transducers, Bidirectional Transducers.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10</p>	10 Hours
Module – 2	
<p>Regular Expressions (RE): what is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of REs, Manipulating and Simplifying REs. Regular Grammars: Definition, Regular Grammars and Regular languages. Regular Languages (RL) and Non-regular Languages: How many RLs, To show that a language is regular, Closure properties of RLs, to show some languages are not RLs.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8.4</p>	10 Hours
Module – 3	
<p>Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Introduction to Rewrite Systems and Grammars, CFGs and languages, designing CFGs, simplifying CFGs, proving that a Grammar is correct, Derivation and Parse trees, Ambiguity, Normal Forms. Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definition of non-deterministic PDA, Deterministic and Non-deterministic PDAs, Non-determinism and Halting, alternative equivalent definitions of a PDA, alternatives that are not equivalent to PDA.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8, 12.1, 12.2, 12.4, 12.5, 12.6</p>	10 Hours
Module – 4	
<p>Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages: Where do the Context-Free Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a language is context-free, Pumping theorem for CFL, Important closure properties of CFLs, Deterministic CFLs. Algorithms and Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidable questions, Un-decidable questions. Turing Machine: Turing machine model, Representation, Language acceptability by TM, design of TM, Techniques for TM construction.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9.6</p>	10 Hours
Module – 5	
<p>Variants of Turing Machines (TM), The model of Linear Bounded automata: Decidability: Definition of an algorithm, decidability, decidable languages, Undecidable languages, halting problem of TM, Post correspondence problem. Complexity: Growth rate of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis.</p> <p>Textbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2</p>	10 Hours

Charvi
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B. G. S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 445
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Tell the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation
- Explain how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).
- Interpret Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.
- Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.
- Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2012/2013
2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3rd Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PHI, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
2. Michael Sipser : Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning, 2013
3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012
6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

Shoukhe

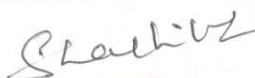
U O D
Dept of Computer Science & Engg.
J. S. Institute of Technology,
B. G. Nagar - 571 348.
Yagachanna Tal. Manjya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

U O D
Dept of Computer Science & Engg.
J. S. Institute of Technology,
B. G. Nagar - 571 348.
Yagachanna Tal. Manjya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

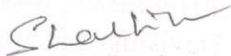
OBJECT ORIENTED MODELING AND DESIGN
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS551	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
<p>Introduction, Modelling Concepts and Class Modelling: What is Object orientation? What is OO development? OO Themes; Evidence for usefulness of OO development; OO modelling history. Modelling as Design technique: Modelling; abstraction; The Three models. Class Modelling: Object and Class Concept; Link and associations concepts; Generalization and Inheritance; A sample class model; Navigation of class models; Advanced Class Modelling, Advanced object and class concepts; Association ends; N-ary associations; Aggregation; Abstract classes; Multiple inheritance; Metadata; Reification; Constraints; Derived Data; Packages.</p> <p>Text Book-1: Ch 1, 2, 3 and 4</p>			8 Hours
Module – 2			8 Hours
<p>UseCase Modelling and Detailed Requirements: Overview; Detailed object-oriented Requirements definitions; System Processes-A use case/Scenario view; Identifying Input and outputs-The System sequence diagram; Identifying Object Behaviour-The state chart Diagram; Integrated Object-oriented Models.</p> <p>Text Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to 250</p>			
Module – 3			8 Hours
<p>Process Overview, System Conception and Domain Analysis: Process Overview: Development stages; Development life Cycle; System Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement. Domain Analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain Class model: Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Iterating the analysis.</p> <p>Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 12</p>			
Module – 4			8 Hours
<p>Use case Realization :The Design Discipline within up iterations: Object Oriented Design-The Bridge between Requirements and Implementation; Design Classes and Design within Class Diagrams; Interaction Diagrams-Realizing Use Case and defining methods; Designing with Communication Diagrams; Updating the Design Class Diagram; Package Diagrams-Structuring the Major Components; Implementation Issues for Three-Layer Design.</p> <p>Text Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to 346</p>			
Module – 5			8 Hours
<p>Design Patterns: Introduction; what is a design pattern?, Describing design patterns, the catalogue of design patterns, Organizing the catalogue, How design patterns solve design problems, how to select a design patterns, how to use a design pattern; Creational patterns: prototype and singleton (only); structural patterns adaptor and proxy (only).</p>			

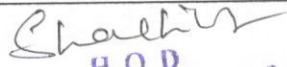

 H O D
 Dept of Computer Science & Engg.
 J. J. S. Institute of Technology,
 B. G. Nagar - 571 448
 Mandya Tq, Mandya Dist

Text Book-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8,Ch-3,Ch-4.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling. • Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems. • Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem. 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2005 2. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning, 2005. 3. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and John Vlissides: Design Patterns – Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education,2007. 	
Reference Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,3rd Edition,Pearson Education,2007. 2. Frank Buschmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern –Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns , Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rumbaugh : Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3rd edition, pearson, Reprint 2013 	


H O D
 DEPT. of COMPUTER Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE TESTING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)
SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS552	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
<p>Basics of Software Testing: Basic definitions, Software Quality , Requirements, Behaviour and Correctness, Correctness versus Reliability, Testing and Debugging, Test cases, Insights from a Venn diagram, Identifying test cases, Test-generation Strategies, Test Metrics, Error and fault taxonomies , Levels of testing, Testing and Verification, Static Testing.</p> <p>Textbook 3: Ch 1:1.2 - 1.5, 3; Textbook 1: Ch 1</p>			8 Hours
Module – 2			
<p>Problem Statements: Generalized pseudo code, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper</p> <p>Functional Testing: Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, NextDate problem and commission problem, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Ch 2, 5, 6 & 7, Textbook 2: Ch 3</p>			8 Hours
Module – 3			
<p>Fault Based Testing: Overview, Assumptions in fault based testing, Mutation analysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria, Variations on mutation analysis.</p> <p>Structural Testing: Overview, Statement testing, Branch testing, Condition testing, Path testing: DD paths, Test coverage metrics, Basis path testing, guidelines and observations, Data –Flow testing: Definition-Use testing, Slice-based testing, Guidelines and observations.</p> <p>T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 & 10</p>			8 Hours
Module – 4			
<p>Test Execution: Overview of test execution, from test case specification to test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus specific scaffolding, Test oracles, Self-checks as oracles, Capture and replay</p> <p>Process Framework :Basic principles: Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction, partition, visibility, Feedback, the quality process, Planning and monitoring, Quality goals, Dependability properties ,Analysis Testing, Improving the process, Organizational factors.</p> <p>Planning and Monitoring the Process: Quality and process, Test and analysis strategies and plans, Risk planning, monitoring the process, Improving the process, the quality team.</p> <p>T2: Chapter 17, 20.</p>			8 Hours
Module – 5			


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

<p>Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration testing strategies, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and Regression Testing: Overview, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability, Regression testing, Regression test selection techniques, Test case prioritization and selective execution. Levels of Testing, Integration Testing: Traditional view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle models, The SATM system, Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM system, Decomposition-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations.</p> <p>T2: Chapter 21 & 22, T1 : Chapter 12 & 13</p>	<p>8 Hours</p>
<p>Course outcomes: The students should be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify test cases for any given problem. • Compare the different testing techniques. • Classify the problems according to a suitable testing model. • Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph. • Create appropriate document for the software artefact. 	
<p>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.</p>	
<p>Text Books:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3rd Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008. 2. Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis – Process, Principles and Techniques, Wiley India, 2009. 3. Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008. 	
<p>Reference Books:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Software testing Principles and Practices – Gopaldaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan Desikan, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2007. 2. Software Testing – Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004. 3. The Craft of Software Testing – Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995. 4. Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015 5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press. 	

Shahin

H O D

**Dept. of Computer Science & Engg,
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)**

ADVANCED JAVA AND J2EE
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS553	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Enumerations, Autoboxing and Annotations(metadata): Enumerations, Enumeration fundamentals, the values() and valueOf() Methods, java enumerations are class types, enumerations Inherits Enum, example, type wrappers, Autoboxing, Autoboxing and Methods, Autoboxing/Unboxing occurs in Expressions, Autoboxing/Unboxing, Boolean and character values, Autoboxing/Unboxing helps prevent errors, A word of Warning. Annotations, Annotation basics, specifying retention policy, Obtaining Annotations at run time by use of reflection, Annotated element Interface, Using Default values, Marker Annotations, Single Member annotations, Built-In annotations.

8 Hours

Module – 2

The collections and Framework: Collections Overview, Recent Changes to Collections, The Collection Interfaces, The Collection Classes, Accessing a collection Via an Iterator, Storing User Defined Classes in Collections, The Random Access Interface, Working With Maps, Comparators, The Collection Algorithms, Why Generic Collections?, The legacy Classes and Interfaces, Parting Thoughts on Collections.

8 Hours

Module – 3

String Handling :The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, String Literals, String Concatenation with Other Data Types, String Conversion and toString() Character Extraction, charAt(), getChars(), getBytes() toCharArray(), String Comparison, equals() and equalsIgnoreCase(), regionMatches() startsWith() and endsWith(), equals() Versus == , compareTo() Searching Strings, Modifying a String, substring(), concat(), replace(), trim(), Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuffer Constructors, length() and capacity(), ensureCapacity(), setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt(), getChars(),append(), insert(), reverse(), delete() and deleteCharAt(), replace(), substring(), Additional StringBuffer Methods, StringBuilder

8 Hours

Text Book 1: Ch 15

Module – 4

Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet Development; A simple Servlet; The Servlet API; The javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies; Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User Sessions, Cookies, Session

8 Hours

Shalini
H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Objects Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11	
Module – 5	
The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types; Exceptions. Text Book 2: Ch 06	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs • Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs • Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API • Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture • Develop reusable software components using Java Beans 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7th/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007. 	
Reference Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2004. 3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015. 	

Slath

H O D

**Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)**

H O D

**Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)**

ADVANCED ALGORITHMS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS554	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods; String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms	8 Hours
--	----------------

Module – 2	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials	8 Hours
--	----------------

Module – 3	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching.	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 4	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion.	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 5	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces	8 Hours
--	----------------

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches
- Apply different theoretic based strategies to solve problems
- Illustrate the complex signals and data flow in networks with usage of tools
- Describe the computational geometry criteria.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.
 There will be TWO questions from each module.
 Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
 The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Thomas H. Cormen et al: Introduction to Algorithms, Prentice Hall India, 1990
2. Michael J. Laszlo: Computational Geometry and Computer Graphics in C' Prentice

Shekh
H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Hall India, 1996

Reference Books:

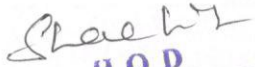
1. E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and S. Rajasekaran, Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, University Press, Second edition, 2007
2. Kenneth A Berman & Jerome L Paul, Algorithms, Cengage Learning, First Indian reprint, 2008

Shankar

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Naganangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Naganangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

PROGRAMMING IN JAVA [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018) SEMESTER – V			
Subject Code	17CS561	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented Programming, A First Simple Program, A Second Short Program, Two Control Statements, Using Blocks of Code, Lexical Issues, The Java Class Libraries, Data Types, Variables, and Arrays: Java Is a Strongly Typed Language, The Primitive Types, Integers, Floating-Point Types, Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look at Literals, Variables, Type Conversion and Casting, Automatic Type Promotion in Expressions, Arrays, A Few Words About Strings Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3			8 Hours
Module – 2			8 Hours
Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Bitwise Operators, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, The Assignment Operator, The ? Operator, Operator Precedence, Using Parentheses, Control Statements: Java's Selection Statements, Iteration Statements, Jump Statements. Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5			
Module – 3			8 Hours
Introducing Classes: Class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Assigning Object Reference Variables, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The this Keyword, Garbage Collection, The finalize() Method, A Stack Class, A Closer Look at Methods and Classes: Overloading Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A Closer Look at Argument Passing, Returning Objects, Recursion, Introducing Access Control, Understanding static, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, Inheritance: Inheritance, Using super, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy, When Constructors Are Called, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Using Abstract Classes, Using final with Inheritance, The Object Class. Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8.			
Module – 4			8 Hours
Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exceptions, Creating Your Own Exception Subclasses, Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions. Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10			
Module – 5			8 Hours
Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics, Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers,			


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String , Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.

Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

Reference Books:

1. Mahesh Bhawe and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education,2008, ISBN:9788131720806.
2. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
3. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.
4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017.

Shanth

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

Shanth
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS562	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1 **Teaching Hours**

What is artificial intelligence?, Problems, Problem Spaces and search, Heuristic search technique
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 and 3 **8 Hours**

Module – 2 **8 Hours**

Knowledge Representation Issues, Using Predicate Logic, Representing knowledge using Rules,
TextBook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.

Module – 3 **8 Hours**

Symbolic Reasoning under Uncertainty, Statistical reasoning, Weak Slot and Filter Structures.
TextBook1: Ch 7, 8 and 9.

Module – 4 **8 Hours**

Strong slot-and-filler structures, Game Playing.
TextBook1: Ch 10 and 12

Module – 5 **8 Hours**

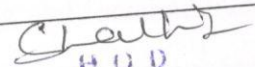
Natural Language Processing, Learning, Expert Systems.
TextBook1: Ch 15,17 and 20

- Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:
- Identify the AI based problems
 - Apply techniques to solve the AI problems
 - Define learning and explain various learning techniques
 - Discuss expert systems

Question paper pattern:
 The question paper will have TEN questions.
 There will be TWO questions from each module.
 Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
 The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:
 1. E. Rich , K. Knight & S. B. Nair - Artificial Intelligence, 3/e, McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:
 1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Pearson Education 2nd Edition.
 1. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems – Prentice Hal of India.


 H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)
 Mandya Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
3. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
4. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

Shan
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS563	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Introduction to embedded systems: Embedded systems, Processor embedded into a system, Embedded hardware units and device in a system, Embedded software in a system, Examples of embedded systems, Design process in embedded system, Formalization of system design, Design process and design examples, Classification of embedded systems, skills required for an embedded system designer.

8 Hours

Module – 2	8 Hours
-------------------	----------------

Devices and communication buses for devices network: IO types and example, Serial communication devices, Parallel device ports, Sophisticated interfacing features in device ports, Wireless devices, Timer and counting devices, Watchdog timer, Real time clock, Networked embedded systems, Serial bus communication protocols, Parallel bus device protocols-parallel communication internet using ISA, PCI, PCI-X and advanced buses, Internet enabled systems-network protocols, Wireless and mobile system protocols.

8 Hours

Module – 3	8 Hours
-------------------	----------------

Device drivers and interrupts and service mechanism: Programming-I/O busy-wait approach without interrupt service mechanism, ISR concept, Interrupt sources, Interrupt servicing (Handling) Mechanism, Multiple interrupts, Context and the periods for context switching, interrupt latency and deadline, Classification of processors interrupt service mechanism from Context-saving angle, Direct memory access, Device driver programming.

8 Hours

Module – 4	8 Hours
-------------------	----------------

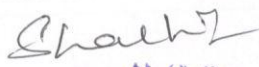
Inter process communication and synchronization of processes, Threads and tasks: Multiple process in an application, Multiple threads in an application, Tasks, Task states, Task and Data, Clear-cut distinction between functions. ISRS and tasks by their characteristics, concept and semaphores, Shared data, Inter-process communication, Signal function, Semaphore functions, Message Queue functions, Mailbox functions, Pipe functions, Socket functions, RPC functions.

8 Hours

Module – 5	8 Hours
-------------------	----------------

Real-time operating systems: OS Services, Process management, Timer functions, Event functions, Memory management, Device, file and IO subsystems management, Interrupt routines in RTOS environment and handling of interrupt source calls, Real-time operating systems, Basic design using an RTOS, RTOS task scheduling models, interrupt latency and response of the tasks as performance metrics, OS security issues. Introduction to embedded software development process and tools, Host and target machines, Linking and location software.

8 Hours


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 U.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 U.G. Nagar - 571 448,
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Distinguish the characteristics of embedded computer systems.
- Identify the various vulnerabilities of embedded computer systems.
- Design and develop modules using RTOS.
- Explain RPC, threads and tasks

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design" 2nd / 3rd edition, Tata McGraw hill-2013.

Reference Books:

1. Marilyn Wolf, "Computer as Components, Principles of Embedded Computing System Design" 3rd edition, Elsevier-2014.

Shalini

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.

B.G.S. Institute of Technology.

B.G. Nagar - 571 448

Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist

Karnataka (INDIA)

DOT NET FRAMEWORK FOR APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS564	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Introducing Microsoft Visual C# and Microsoft Visual Studio 2015: Welcome to C#, Working with variables, operators and expressions, Writing methods and applying scope, Using decision statements, Using compound assignment and iteration statements, Managing errors and exceptions T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6	8 Hours
Module – 2	
Understanding the C# object model: Creating and Managing classes and objects, Understanding values and references, Creating value types with enumerations and structures, Using arrays Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10	8 Hours
Module – 3	
Understanding parameter arrays, Working with inheritance, Creating interfaces and defining abstract classes, Using garbage collection and resource management Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14	8 Hours
Module – 4	
Defining Extensible Types with C#: Implementing properties to access fields, Using indexers, Introducing generics, Using collections Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Enumerating Collections, Decoupling application logic and handling events, Querying in-memory data by using query expressions, Operator overloading Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22	8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Build applications on Visual Studio .NET platform by understanding the syntax and semantics of C#
- Demonstrate Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language
- Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.
- Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#
- Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

(Signature)
H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Taluk

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

Reference Books:

1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016.
- Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

Shekh

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

CLOUD COMPUTING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS565	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka
 Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology

8 Hours

Module – 2

Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects
 Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools

8 Hours

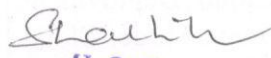
Module – 3

Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads Application Model, Domain Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent.
 High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing, Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications,

8 Hours

Slachy
 Dept of Computer Science & IT
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 438
 Nagamangala Tq. Mandya
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.	
Module – 4	
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, , Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the concepts and terminologies of cloud computing • Demonstrate cloud frameworks and technologies • Define data intensive computing • Demonstrate cloud applications 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education	
Reference Books:	
NIL	


H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and part B with lot.
3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 100

Part A: 8+35+7 =50

Part B: 8+35+7 =50

5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Shanku

H O D

**Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Mangalagiri Tq, Mandya Dist
KARNATAKA (INDIA)**

H O D

**Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Mangalagiri Tq, Mandya Dist
KARNATAKA (INDIA)**

DBMS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017-2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CSL58	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 02

Description (If any):

PART-A: SQL Programming (Max. Exam Mks. 50)

- Design, develop, and implement the specified queries for the following problems using Oracle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, or any other DBMS under LINUX/Windows environment.
- Create Schema and insert at least 5 records for each table. Add appropriate database constraints.

PART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exam Mks. 30)

- Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any other similar front-end tool. All applications must be demonstrated on desktop/laptop as a stand-alone or web based application (Mobile apps on Android/IOS are not permitted.)

Lab Experiments:

Part A: SQL Programming

- 1 Consider the following schema for a Library Database:
 BOOK(Book_id, Title, Publisher_Name, Pub_Year)
 BOOK_AUTHORS(Book_id, Author_Name)
 PUBLISHER(Name, Address, Phone)
 BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Branch_id, No-of_Copies)
 BOOK_LENDING(Book_id, Branch_id, Card_No, Date_Out, Due_Date)
 LIBRARY_BRANCH(Branch_id, Branch_Name, Address)
- Write SQL queries to
1. Retrieve details of all books in the library – id, title, name of publisher, authors, number of copies in each branch, etc.
 2. Get the particulars of borrowers who have borrowed more than 3 books, but from Jan 2017 to Jun 2017.
 3. Delete a book in BOOK table. Update the contents of other tables to reflect this data manipulation operation.
 4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its working with a simple query.
 5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently available in the Library.
- 2 Consider the following schema for Order Database:
 SALESMAN(Salesman_id, Name, City, Commission)
 CUSTOMER(Customer_id, Cust_Name, City, Grade, Salesman_id)
 ORDERS(Ord_No, Purchase_Amt, Ord_Date, Customer_id, Salesman_id)
- Write SQL queries to
1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average.
 2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.
 3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in their cities (Use UNION operation.)

[Signature]

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

	<p>4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest order of a day.</p> <p>5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All his orders must also be deleted.</p>
3	<p>Consider the schema for Movie Database:</p> <p>ACTOR(<u>Act_id</u>, Act_Name, Act_Gender)</p> <p>DIRECTOR(<u>Dir_id</u>, Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)</p> <p>MOVIES(<u>Mov_id</u>, Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)</p> <p>MOVIE_CAST(<u>Act_id</u>, <u>Mov_id</u>, Role)</p> <p>RATING(<u>Mov_id</u>, Rev_Stars)</p> <p>Write SQL queries to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation). Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
4	<p>Consider the schema for College Database:</p> <p>STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)</p> <p>SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec)</p> <p>CLASS(<u>USN</u>, <u>SSID</u>)</p> <p>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</p> <p>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</p> <p>Write SQL queries to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI17CS101' in all subjects. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the corresponding table for all students. Categorize students based on the following criterion: If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding' If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then CAT = 'Average' If FinalIA < 12 then CAT = 'Weak' Give these details only for 8th semester A, B, and C section students.
5	<p>Consider the schema for Company Database:</p> <p>EMPLOYEE(<u>SSN</u>, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)</p> <p>DEPARTMENT(<u>DNo</u>, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)</p> <p>DLOCATION(<u>DNo</u>, <u>DLoc</u>)</p> <p>PROJECT(<u>PNo</u>, PName, PLocation, DNo)</p> <p>WORKS_ON(<u>SSN</u>, <u>PNo</u>, Hours)</p> <p>Write SQL queries to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that controls the project. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is given a 10 percent raise. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as

well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department

4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlled by department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.

Part B: Mini project

- For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.
- Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one trigger and one stored procedure, using suitable frontend tool.
- Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, transport, supply chain, etc.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database Creation and manipulation.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
- Implement and test the project developed for an application.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 40 Marks.
3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: $09 + 42 + 09 = 60$ Marks
7. Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = $20 + 14 + 06 = 40$ Marks
8. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Chaitanya
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

PROGRAMMING IN JAVA
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS561	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn fundamental features of object oriented language and JAVA
- Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs.
- Learn object oriented concepts using programming examples.
- Study the concepts of importing of packages and exception handling mechanism.
- Discuss the String Handling examples with Object Oriented concepts.

Module – 1

Teaching Hours

An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented Programming, A First Simple Program, A Second Short Program, Two Control Statements, Using Blocks of Code, Lexical Issues, The Java Class Libraries, Data Types, Variables, and Arrays: Java Is a Strongly Typed Language, The Primitive Types, Integers, Floating-Point Types, Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look at Literals, Variables, Type Conversion and Casting, Automatic Type Promotion in Expressions, Arrays, A Few Words About Strings

8 Hours

Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3

Module – 2

Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Bitwise Operators, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, The Assignment Operator, The ? Operator, Operator Precedence, Using Parentheses, Control Statements: Java's Selection Statements, Iteration Statements, Jump Statements.

8 Hours

Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5

Module – 3

Introducing Classes: Class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Assigning Object Reference Variables, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The this Keyword, Garbage Collection, The finalize() Method, A Stack Class, A Closer Look at Methods and Classes: Overloading Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A Closer Look at Argument Passing, Returning Objects, Recursion, Introducing Access Control, Understanding static, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, Inheritance: Inheritance, Using super, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy, When Constructors Are Called, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Using Abstract Classes, Using final with Inheritance, The Object Class.

8 Hours

Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8.

Module – 4

Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exceptions, Creating Your Own Exception Subclasses, Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions.

8 Hours

Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10

C. Lochika
H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.

Module – 5	
Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics, Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers, Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String , Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.	8 Hours
Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA. • Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java. • Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)	
Reference Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mahesh Bhawe and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education,2008. ISBN:9788131720806. 2. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited. 3. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies. 4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017. 	

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 BGS Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 446.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS562	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Identify the problems where AI is required and the different methods available
- Compare and contrast different AI techniques available.
- Define and explain learning algorithms

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

What is artificial intelligence?, Problems, Problem Spaces and search, Heuristic search technique TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 and 3	8 Hours
--	----------------

Module – 2	
-------------------	--

Knowledge Representation Issues, Using Predicate Logic, Representing knowledge using Rules. TextBook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 3	
-------------------	--

Symbolic Reasoning under Uncertainty, Statistical reasoning, Weak Slot and Filter Structures. TextBook1: Ch 7, 8 and 9.	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 4	
-------------------	--

Strong slot-and-filler structures, Game Playing. TextBook1: Ch 10 and 12	8 Hours
--	----------------

Module – 5	
-------------------	--

Natural Language Processing, Learning, Expert Systems. TextBook1: Ch 15,17 and 20	8 Hours
---	----------------

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify the AI based problems
- Apply techniques to solve the AI problems
- Define learning and explain various learning techniques
- Discuss on expert systems

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.
 There will be TWO questions from each module.
 Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
 The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. E. Rich , K. Knight & S. B. Nair - Artificial Intelligence, 3/e, McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:

1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Pearson Education 2nd Edition.

Chalwa
H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist

1. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems – Prentice Hal of India.
2. G. Luger, “Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving”, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
3. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
4. N.P. Padhy “Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems” , Oxford University Press-2015

Shah

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 398
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
KARNATAKA (INDIA)

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS563	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Provide a general overview of Embedded Systems
- Show current statistics of Embedded Systems
- Design, code, compile, and test real-time software
- Integrate a fully functional system including hardware and software.

Module – 1

Teaching Hours

Introduction to embedded systems: Embedded systems, Processor embedded into a system, Embedded hardware units and device in a system, Embedded software in a system, Examples of embedded systems, Design process in embedded system, Formalization of system design, Design process and design examples, Classification of embedded systems, skills required for an embedded system designer.

8 Hours

Module – 2

Devices and communication buses for devices network: IO types and example, Serial communication devices, Parallel device ports, Sophisticated interfacing features in device ports, Wireless devices, Timer and counting devices, Watchdog timer, Real time clock, Networked embedded systems, Serial bus communication protocols, Parallel bus device protocols-parallel communication internet using ISA, PCI, PCI-X and advanced buses, Internet enabled systems-network protocols, Wireless and mobile system protocols.

8 Hours

Module – 3

Device drivers and interrupts and service mechanism: Programming-I/O busy-wait approach without interrupt service mechanism, ISR concept, Interrupt sources, Interrupt servicing (Handling) Mechanism, Multiple interrupts, Context and the periods for context switching, interrupt latency and deadline, Classification of processors interrupt service mechanism from Context-saving angle, Direct memory access, Device driver programming.

8 Hours

Module – 4

Inter process communication and synchronization of processes, Threads and tasks: Multiple process in an application, Multiple threads in an application, Tasks, Task states, Task and Data, Clear-cut distinction between functions. ISRS and tasks by their characteristics, concept and semaphores, Shared data, Inter-process communication, Signal function, Semaphore functions, Message Queue functions, Mailbox functions, Pipe functions, Socket functions, RPC functions.

8 Hours

Module – 5

Real-time operating systems: OS Services, Process management, Timer functions, Event functions, Memory management, Device, file and IO subsystems management, Interrupt routines in RTOS environment and handling of interrupt source calls, Real-time operating systems, Basic design using an RTOS, RTOS task scheduling models, interrupt latency and response of the tasks.

8 Hours

as performance metrics, OS security issues. Introduction to embedded software development process and tools, Host and target machines, Linking and location software.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish the characteristics of embedded computer systems. • Examine the various vulnerabilities of embedded computer systems. • Design and develop modules using RTOS. • Implement RPC, threads and tasks 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design" 2 nd / 3 rd edition, Tata McGraw hill-2013.	
Reference Books:	
1. Marilyn Wolf, "Computer as Components, Principles of Embedded Computing System Design" 3 rd edition, Elsevier-2014.	

Shahz

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

DOT NET FRAMEWORK FOR APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS564	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Inspect Visual Studio programming environment and toolset designed to build applications for Microsoft Windows
- Understand Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language.
- Interpret Interfaces and define custom interfaces for application.
- Build custom collections and generics in C#
- Construct events and query data using query expressions

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Introducing Microsoft Visual C# and Microsoft Visual Studio 2015: Welcome to C#, Working with variables, operators and expressions, Writing methods and applying scope, Using decision statements, Using compound assignment and iteration statements, Managing errors and exceptions T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 2

Understanding the C# object model: Creating and Managing classes and objects, Understanding values and references, Creating value types with enumerations and structures, Using arrays Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10	8 Hours
--	----------------

Module – 3

Understanding parameter arrays, Working with inheritance, Creating interfaces and defining abstract classes, Using garbage collection and resource management Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 4

Defining Extensible Types with C#: Implementing properties to access fields, Using indexers, Introducing generics, Using collections Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 5

Enumerating Collections, Decoupling application logic and handling events, Querying in-memory data by using query expressions, Operator overloading Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22	8 Hours
---	----------------

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Build applications on Visual Studio .NET platform by understanding the syntax and semantics of C#
- Demonstrate Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language
- Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.
- Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#
- Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.
There will be TWO questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

Reference Books:

1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016.
Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

Shash

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dis.
Karnataka (INDIA)

CLOUD COMPUTING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	17CS565	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Explain the technology and principles involved in building a cloud environment.
- Contrast various programming models used in cloud computing
- Choose appropriate cloud model for a given application

Module – 1

Teaching Hours

Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka

8 Hours

Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology

Module – 2

Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects

8 Hours

Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools

Module – 3

Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads Application Model, Domain Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent.

8 Hours

High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing,

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.	
Module – 4	
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, , Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the concepts and terminologies of cloud computing • Demonstrate cloud frameworks and technologies • Define data intensive computing • Demonstrate cloud applications 	
Question paper pattern:	
<p>The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</p>	
Text Books:	
1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education	
Reference Books:	
NIL	

Shashw

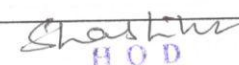
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

CRYPTOGRAPHY, NETWORK SECURITY AND CYBER LAW
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS61	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Introduction - Cyber Attacks, Defence Strategies and Techniques, Guiding Principles, Mathematical Background for Cryptography - Modulo Arithmetic's, The Greatest Comma Divisor, Useful Algebraic Structures, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Basics of Cryptography - Preliminaries, Elementary Substitution Ciphers, Elementary Transport Ciphers, Other Cipher Properties, Secret Key Cryptography – Product Ciphers, DES Construction.	10 Hours
Module – 2	10 Hours
Public Key Cryptography and RSA – RSA Operations, Why Does RSA Work?, Performance, Applications, Practical Issues, Public Key Cryptography Standard (PKCS), Cryptographic Hash - Introduction, Properties, Construction, Applications and Performance, The Birthday Attack, Discrete Logarithm and its Applications - Introduction, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Other Applications.	10 Hours
Module – 3	10 Hours
Key Management - Introduction, Digital Certificates, Public Key Infrastructure, Identity-based Encryption, Authentication-I - One way Authentication, Mutual Authentication, Dictionary Attacks, Authentication - II - Centralised Authentication, The Needham-Schroeder Protocol, Kerberos, Biometrics, IPsec-Security at the Network Layer – Security at Different layers: Pros and Cons, IPsec in Action, Internet Key Exchange (IKE) Protocol, Security Policy and IPSEC, Virtual Private Networks, Security at the Transport Layer - Introduction, SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Record Layer Protocol, OpenSSL.	10 Hours
Module – 4	10 Hours
IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Security - Background, Authentication, Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses, Worms, and Other Malware, Firewalls – Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention and Detection - Introduction, Prevention Versus Detection, Types of Intrusion Detection Systems, DDoS Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web Service Security – Motivation, Technologies for Web Services, WS- Security, SAML, Other Standards.	10 Hours
Module – 5	10 Hours
IT act aim and objectives, Scope of the act, Major Concepts, Important provisions, Attribution, acknowledgement, and dispatch of electronic records, Secure electronic records and secure digital signatures, Regulation of certifying authorities: Appointment of Controller and Other officers, Digital Signature certificates, Duties of Subscribers, Penalties and adjudication, The cyber regulations appellate tribunal, Offences, Network service providers not to be liable in certain cases, Miscellaneous Provisions.	10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discuss the cryptography and its need to various applications • Design and Develop simple cryptography algorithms 	


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

- Understand the cyber security and need cyber Law

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Laws – Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning, 2010 edition (Chapters-1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,19(19.1-19.5),21(21.1-21.2),22(22.1-22.4),25

Reference Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security- Behrouz A Forouzan, DebdeepMukhopadhyay, Mc-GrawHill, 3rd Edition, 2015
2. Cryptography and Network Security- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition
3. Cyber Law simplified- VivekSood, Mc-GrawHill, 11th reprint , 2013
4. Cyber security and Cyber Laws, Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary brown, ravindrakumar, Cengage learning

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology.
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND VISUALIZATION
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS62	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
<p>Overview: Computer Graphics and OpenGL: Computer Graphics:Basics of computer graphics, Application of Computer Graphics, Video Display Devices: Random Scan and Raster Scan displays, color CRT monitors, Flat panel displays. Raster-scan systems: video controller, raster scan Display processor, graphics workstations and viewing systems, Input devices, graphics networks, graphics on the internet, graphics software. OpenGL: Introduction to OpenGL ,coordinate reference frames, specifying two-dimensional world coordinate reference frames in OpenGL, OpenGL point functions, OpenGL line functions, point attributes, line attributes, curve attributes, OpenGL point attribute functions, OpenGL line attribute functions, Line drawing algorithms(DDA, Bresenham's), circle generation algorithms(Bresenham's).</p> <p>Text-1:Chapter -1: 1-1 to 1-9,2-1 to 2-9 (Excluding 2-5),3-1 to 3-5,3-9,3-20</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module – 2</p> <p>Fill area Primitives, 2D Geometric Transformations and 2D viewing: Fill area Primitives: Polygon fill-areas, OpenGL polygon fill area functions, fill area attributes, general scan line polygon fill algorithm, OpenGL fill-area attribute functions. 2DGeometric Transformations: Basic 2D Geometric Transformations, matrix representations and homogeneous coordinates. Inverse transformations, 2DComposite transformations, other 2D transformations, raster methods for geometric transformations, OpenGL raster transformations, OpenGL geometric transformations function, 2D viewing: 2D viewing pipeline, OpenGL 2D viewing functions.</p> <p>Text-1:Chapter 3-14 to 3-16,4-9,4-10,4-14,5-1 to 5-7,5-17,6-1,6-4</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module – 3</p> <p>Clipping,3D Geometric Transformations, Color and Illumination Models: Clipping: clipping window, normalization and viewport transformations, clipping algorithms,2D point clipping, 2D line clipping algorithms: cohen-sutherland line clipping only -polygon fill area clipping: Sutherland-Hodgeman polygon clipping algorithm only.3DGeometric Transformations: 3D translation, rotation, scaling, composite 3D transformations, other 3D transformations, affine transformations, OpenGL geometric transformations functions. Color Models: Properties of light, color models, RGB and CMY color models. Illumination Models: Light sources, basic illumination models-Ambient light, diffuse reflection, specular and phong model, Corresponding openGL functions.</p> <p>Text-1:Chapter :6-2 to 6-08 (Excluding 6-4),5-9 to 5-17(Excluding 5-15),12-1,12-2,12-4,12-6,10-1,10-3</p>	10 Hours
<p>Module – 4</p>	

Shankar
H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 G.S. Institute of Technology.
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

<p>3D Viewing and Visible Surface Detection: 3D Viewing: 3D viewing concepts, 3D viewing pipeline, 3D viewing coordinate parameters, Transformation from world to viewing coordinates, Projection transformation, orthogonal projections, perspective projections, The viewport transformation and 3D screen coordinates. OpenGL 3D viewing functions. Visible Surface Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms, back face detection, depth buffer method and OpenGL visibility detection functions.</p> <p>Text-1: Chapter: 7-1 to 7-10 (Excluding 7-7), 9-1 to 9-3, 9-14</p>	10 Hours
Module – 5	
<p>Input & interaction, Curves and Computer Animation: Input and Interaction: Input devices, clients and servers, Display Lists, Display Lists and Modelling, Programming Event Driven Input, Menus Picking, Building Interactive Models, Animating Interactive programs, Design of Interactive programs, Logic operations. Curved surfaces, quadric surfaces, OpenGL Quadric-Surface and Cubic-Surface Functions, Bezier Spline Curves, Bezier surfaces, OpenGL curve functions. Corresponding OpenGL functions.</p> <p>Text-1: Chapter : 8-3 to 8-6 (Excluding 8-5), 8-9, 8-10, 8-11, 3-8, 8-18, 13-11, 3-2, 13-3, 13-4, 13-10</p> <p>Text-2: Chapter 3: 3-1 to 3.11: Input & interaction</p>	10 Hours
<p>Course outcomes: The students should be able to:</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design and implement algorithms for 2D graphics primitives and attributes. • Illustrate Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects. • Understand the concepts of clipping and visible surface detection in 2D and 3D viewing, and Illumination Models. • Discuss about suitable hardware and software for developing graphics packages using OpenGL. 	
<p>Question paper pattern:</p>	
<p>The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.</p>	
<p>Text Books:</p>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Version, 3rd/4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2011 2. Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2008 	
<p>Reference Books:</p>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Computer graphics with OpenGL: pearson education 2. Xiang, Plastock : Computer Graphics, sham's outline series, 2nd edition, TMG. 3. Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, Steven Baer : Interactive Computer Graphics, concepts and applications, Cengage Learning 4. M M Raiker, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Filip learning/Elsevier 	

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

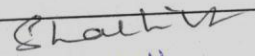
SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND COMPILER DESIGN
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS63	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Introduction to System Software, Machine Architecture of SIC and SIC/XE. Assemblers: Basic assembler functions, machine dependent assembler features, machine independent assembler features, assembler design options. Macroprocessors: Basic macro processor functions, Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.1,1.2,1.3.1,1.3.2, Chapter2 : 2.1-2.4,Chapter4: 4.1.1,4.1.2	10 Hours
Module – 2 Loaders and Linkers: Basic Loader Functions, Machine Dependent Loader Features, Machine Independent Loader Features, Loader Design Options, Implementation Examples. Text book 1 : Chapter 3 ,3.1 -3.5	10 Hours
Module – 3 Introduction: Language Processors, The structure of a compiler, The evaluation of programming languages, The science of building compiler, Applications of compiler technology, Programming language basics Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical analyzer, Input buffering, Specifications of token, recognition of tokens, lexical analyzer generator, Finite automate. Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Chapter 3 3.1 – 3.6	10 Hours
Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role Of Parsers, Context Free Grammars, Writing a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bottom-Up Parsers, Operator-Precedence Parsing Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 Text book 1 : 5.1.3	10 Hours
Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Intermediate code generation, Code generation Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.2	10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Illustrate system software such as assemblers, loaders, linkers and macroprocessors • Design and develop lexical analyzers, parsers and code generators • Discuss about lex and yacc tools for implementing different concepts of system software 	
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.	
Text Books:	


 H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar, 571 405
 Sagamangala TG, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3rd edition, 2012
2. Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2nd edition, 2007

Reference Books:

1. Systems programming – Srimanta Pal , Oxford university press, 2016
2. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Loudon, Cengage Learning
3. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhare TMG
4. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.

Shankar

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

[Faint, illegible text at the bottom left corner]

OPERATING SYSTEMS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018) SEMESTER – VI			
Subject Code	17CS64	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction to operating systems, System structures: What operating systems do; Computer System organization; Computer System architecture; Operating System structure; Operating System operations; Process management; Memory management; Storage management; Protection and Security; Distributed system; Special-purpose systems; Computing environments. Operating System Services; User - Operating System interface; System calls; Types of system calls; System programs; Operating system design and implementation; Operating System structure; Virtual machines; Operating System generation; System boot. Process Management Process concept; Process scheduling; Operations on processes; Inter process communication			10 Hours
Module – 2			10 Hours
Multi-threaded Programming: Overview; Multithreading models; Thread Libraries; Threading issues. Process Scheduling: Basic concepts; Scheduling Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms; Multiple-processor scheduling; Thread scheduling. Process Synchronization: Synchronization: The critical section problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization hardware; Semaphores; Classical problems of synchronization; Monitors.			
Module – 3			10 Hours
Deadlocks : Deadlocks; System model; Deadlock characterization; Methods for handling deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlock avoidance; Deadlock detection and recovery from deadlock. Memory Management: Memory management strategies: Background; Swapping; Contiguous memory allocation; Paging; Structure of page table; Segmentation.			
Module – 4			10 Hours
Virtual Memory Management: Background; Demand paging; Copy-on-write; Page replacement; Allocation of frames; Thrashing. File System, Implementation of File System: File system: File concept; Access methods; Directory structure; File system mounting; File sharing; Protection: Implementing File system: File system structure; File system implementation; Directory implementation; Allocation methods; Free space management.			
Module – 5			10 Hours
Secondary Storage Structures, Protection: Mass. storage structures; Disk structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems. Case Study: The Linux Operating System: Linux history; Design principles; Kernel modules; Process			

Shah
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 318
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS • Discuss suitable techniques for management of different resources • Illustrate processor, memory, storage and file system commands • Explain the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7 th edition, Wiley-India, 2006.	
Reference Books	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013. 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014. 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson. 	

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

DATA MINING AND DATA WAREHOUSING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS651	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Data Warehousing&modeling: Basic Concepts: Data Warehousing: A multitier Architecture, Data warehouse models: Enterprise warehouse, Data mart and virtual warehouse, Extraction, Transformation and loading, Data Cube: A multidimensional data model, Stars, Snowflakes and Fact constellations: Schemas for multidimensional Data models, Dimensions: The role of concept Hierarchies, Measures: Their Categorization and computation, Typical OLAP Operations.	8 Hours
--	----------------

Module – 2	8 Hours
-------------------	----------------

Data warehouse implementation& Data mining: Efficient Data Cube computation: An overview, Indexing OLAP Data: Bitmap index and join index, Efficient processing of OLAP Queries, OLAP server Architecture ROLAP versus MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introduction: What is data mining, Challenges, Data Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data, Data Quality, Data Preprocessing, Measures of Similarity and Dissimilarity,	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 3	8 Hours
-------------------	----------------

Association Analysis: Association Analysis: Problem Definition, Frequent Item set Generation, Rule generation. Alternative Methods for Generating Frequent Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Evaluation of Association Patterns.	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 4	8 Hours
-------------------	----------------

Classification : Decision Trees Induction,Method for Comparing Classifiers, Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neighbor Classifiers,Bayesian Classifiers.	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 5	8 Hours
-------------------	----------------

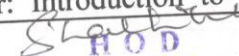
Clustering Analysis: Overview, K-Means, Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evaluation, Density-Based Clustering, Graph-Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Algorithms.	8 Hours
---	----------------

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understands data mining problems and implement the data warehouse
- Demonstrate the association rules for a given data pattern.
- Discuss between classification and clustering solution.

Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have TEN questions.
There will be TWO questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:
1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining,


HOD
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

Pearson, First impression,2014.

2. Jiawei Han, MichelineKamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition,Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson,Tenth Impression,2012.
2. Michael.J.Berry,Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining , Wiley Edition, second edition,2012.

Shahin

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN PATTERNS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS652	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Introduction: what is a design pattern? describing design patterns, the catalog of design pattern, organizing the catalog, how design patterns solve design problems, how to select a design pattern, how to use a design pattern. What is object-oriented development? , key concepts of object oriented design other related concepts, benefits and drawbacks of the paradigm

8 Hours**Module – 2**

Analysis a System: overview of the analysis phase, stage 1: gathering the requirements functional requirements specification, defining conceptual classes and relationships, using the knowledge of the domain. Design and Implementation, discussions and further reading.

8 Hours**Module – 3**

Design Pattern Catalog: Structural patterns, Adapter, bridge, composite, decorator, facade, flyweight, proxy.

8 Hours**Module – 4**

Interactive systems and the MVC architecture: Introduction , The MVC architectural pattern, analyzing a simple drawing program , designing the system, designing of the subsystems, getting into implementation , implementing undo operation , drawing incomplete items, adding a new feature , pattern based solutions.

8 Hours**Module – 5**

Designing with Distributed Objects: Client server system, java remote method invocation, implementing an object oriented system on the web (discussions and further reading) a note on input and output, selection statements, loops arrays.

8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and implement codes with higher performance and lower complexity
- Demonstrate code qualities needed to keep code flexible
- Illustrate design principles and be able to assess the quality of a design with respect to these principles.
- Explain principles in the design of object oriented systems.
- Understand a range of design patterns.
- Discuss suitable patterns in specific contexts

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Shashini
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
KARNATAKA (INDIA)

Text Books:

1. Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, brahma dathan, sarnathrammath, universities press,2013
2. Design patterns, erich gamma, Richard helan, Ralph johman , john vlissides ,PEARSON Publication,2013.

Reference Books:

1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" –Volume 1, 1996.
2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

Shah

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

OPERATIONS RESEARCH
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS653	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
<p>Introduction, Linear Programming: Introduction: The origin, nature and impact of OR; Defining the problem and gathering data; Formulating a mathematical model; Deriving solutions from the model; Testing the model; Preparing to apply the model; Implementation .</p> <p>Introduction to Linear Programming Problem (LPP): Prototype example, Assumptions of LPP, Formulation of LPP and Graphical method various examples.</p>	8 Hours
<p>Module – 2</p> <p>Simplex Method – 1: The essence of the simplex method; Setting up the simplex method; Types of variables, Algebra of the simplex method; the simplex method in tabular form; Tie breaking in the simplex method, Big M method, Two phase method.</p>	8 Hours
<p>Module – 3</p> <p>Simplex Method – 2: Duality Theory - The essence of duality theory, Primal dual relationship, conversion of primal to dual problem and vice versa. The dual simplex method.</p>	8 Hours
<p>Module – 4</p> <p>Transportation and Assignment Problems: The transportation problem, Initial Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by North West Corner Rule method, Matrix Minima Method, Vogel's Approximation Method. Optimal solution by Modified Distribution Method (MODI). The Assignment problem; A Hungarian algorithm for the assignment problem. Minimization and Maximization varieties in transportation and assignment problems.</p>	8 Hours
<p>Module – 5</p> <p>Game Theory: Game Theory: The formulation of two persons, zero sum games; saddle point, maximin and minimax principle, Solving simple games- a prototype example; Games with mixed strategies; Graphical solution procedure.</p> <p>Metaheuristics: The nature of Metaheuristics, Tabu Search, Simulated Annealing, Genetic Algorithms.</p>	8 Hours
<p>Course outcomes: The students should be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain optimization techniques for various problems. • Understand the given problem as transportation and assignment problem and solve. • Illustrate game theory for decision support system. 	
<p>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</p>	

Shaikh
H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. D.S. Hira and P.K. Gupta, Operations Research, (Revised Edition), Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 2014

Reference Books:

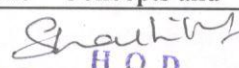
1. S Kalavathy, Operation Research, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 01-Aug-2002
2. S D Sharma, Operation Research, KedarNath Ram Nath Publishers.

Shahin

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangaia Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangaia Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING SYSTEM [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018) SEMESTER – VI			
Subject Code	17CS654	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models			8 Hours
Module – 2			
Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications			8 Hours
Module – 3			
Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System			8 Hours
Module – 4			
Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections			8 Hours
Module – 5			
Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks			8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges • Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects • Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS. • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions 			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have TEN questions.			
There will be TWO questions from each module.			
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.			
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.			
Text Books:			
1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg: Distributed Systems – Concepts and			


 H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448,
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist

Design, 5th Edition, Pearson Publications, 2009

Reference Books:

1. Andrew S Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, 3rd edition, Pearson publication, 2007
2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and MukeshSinghal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
3. SunitaMahajan, Seema Shan, "Distributed Computing", Oxford University Press, 2015

Shekh

H O D

**Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)**

Faint mirrored text from the reverse side of the page, including "H O D" and "B.G.S. Institute of Technology".

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS661	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support libraries	8 Hours
Module – 2	
User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI	8 Hours
Module – 3	
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks	8 Hours
Module – 4	
All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data with content providers, Loading data using Loaders	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase and AdMob, Publish	8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and Develop Android application by setting up Android development environment
- Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.
- Explain long running tasks and background work in Android applications
- Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications
- Discuss the performance of android applications and understand the role of permissions and security
- Describe the steps involved in publishing Android application to share with the world

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.
 There will be TWO questions from each module.
 Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
 The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course – Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017.
<https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details> (Download pdf file from the above link)

Reference Books:

1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming – Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition,

O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.

3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
4. AnubhavPradhan, Anil V Deshpande, " Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

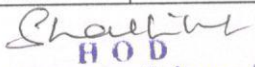
Sheela

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

BIG DATA ANALYTICS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS662	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
<p>Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process. Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable: Introduction, Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets, Variables, and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Variables, Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools, Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Outliers, Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.</p> <p>Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables and a Numerical Variable, Stacked and Unstacked Formats, Relationships among Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.</p>			08 Hours
Module – 2			
<p>Probability and Probability Distributions: Introduction, Probability Essentials, Rule of Complements, Addition Rule, Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic Independence, Equally Likely Events, Subjective Versus Objective Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.</p> <p>Normal, Binormal, Poisson, and Exponential Distributions: Introduction, The Normal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Normal Density, Standardizing: Z-Values, Normal Tables and Z-Values, Normal Calculations in Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, Weighted Sums of Normal Random Variables, Applications of the Normal Random Distribution, The Binomial Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial Distribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal Approximation to the Binomial, Applications of the Binomial Distribution, The Poisson and Exponential Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Exponential Distribution.</p>			08 Hours
Module – 3			
<p>Decision Making under Uncertainty: Introduction, Elements of Decision Analysis, Payoff Tables, Possible Decision Criteria, Expected Monetary Value (EMV), Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of</p>			08 Hours


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

<p>Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility Maximization Used?</p> <p>Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.</p>	
<p>Module – 4</p>	
<p>Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters.</p> <p>Hypothesis Testing: Introduction, Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.</p>	<p>08 Hours</p>
<p>Module – 5</p>	
<p>Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots : Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained: R-Square, Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.</p> <p>Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference: Introduction, The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values, A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA Table, Multicollinearity, Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.</p>	<p>08 Hours</p>
<p>Course outcomes: The students should be able to:</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the importance of data and data analysis • Interpret the probabilistic models for data • Illustrate hypothesis, uncertainty principle • Demonstrate the regression analysis 	
<p>Question paper pattern:</p>	

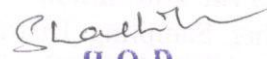
Shanthi
 H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

Reference Books:



H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

WIRELESS NETWORKS AND MOBILE COMPUTING**[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]****(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)****SEMESTER – VI**

Subject Code	17CS663	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Mobile Communication, Mobile Computing, Mobile Computing Architecture, Mobile Devices Mobile System Networks, Data Dissemination, Mobility Management, Security Cellular Networks and Frequency Reuse, Mobile Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Systems Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems			8 Hours
Module – 2			8 Hours
GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS), Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMaxRel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks			
Module – 3			8 Hours
IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks			
Module – 4			8 Hours
Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing			
Module – 5			8 Hours
Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data Dissemination Broadcast Models, Selective Tuning and Indexing techniques, Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB), Digital Video Broadcasting Synchronization, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices SyncML-Synchronization Language for Mobile Computing, Sync4J (Funambol),			

Chaitanya
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

Synchronized Multimedia Markup Language (SMIL)

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understand the various mobile communication systems.
- Describe various multiplexing systems used in mobile computing.
- Explain the use and importance of data synchronization in mobile computing

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, 2ND EDITION, Oxford University Press, 2007/2012
2. MartynMallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

Reference Books:

1. Ashok Talukder, RoopaYavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. ItiSahaMisra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist.
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist.
Karnataka (INDIA)

PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS664	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Why should you learn to write programs, Variables, expressions and statements, Conditional execution, Functions	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 2

Iteration, Strings, Files	8 Hours
---------------------------	----------------

Module – 3

Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Expressions	8 Hours
--	----------------

Module – 4

Classes and objects, Classes and functions, Classes and methods	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 5

Networked programs, Using Web Services, Using databases and SQL	8 Hours
---	----------------

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understand Python syntax and semantics and be fluent in the use of Python flow control and functions.
- Demonstrate proficiency in handling Strings and File Systems.
- Implement Python Programs using core data structures like Lists, Dictionaries and use Regular Expressions.
- Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
- Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming, Web Services and Databases in Python.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://do1.dr-chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_us/pythonlearn.pdf) (Chapters 1 – 13, 15)
2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (<http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf>) (Chapters 15, 16, 17)(Download pdf files from the above links)

Reference Books:

1. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014

Chaitanya
H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

2. Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011. ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
3. Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
4. Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
5. Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford university press, 2017

Shah
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

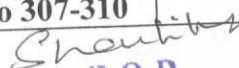
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS665	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
SOA BASICS:Software Architecture; Need for Software Architecture, Objectives of Software Architecture, Types of IT Architecture, Architecture Patterns and Styles, Service oriented Architecture; Service Orientation in Daily Life, Evolution of SOA, Drives for SOA, Dimension of SOA, Key components, perspective of SOA, Enterprise-wide SOA; Considerations for Enterprise-Wide SOA, Strawman Architecture For Enterprise-Wide-SOA-Enterprise, SOA-Layers, Application Development Process, SOA Methodology For Enterprise Text 1: Ch2: 2.1 – 2.4; Ch3:3.1-3.7; Ch4: 4.1 – 4.5	8 Hours
Module – 2 Enterprise Applications; Architecture Considerations, Solution Architecture for enterprise application, Software platforms for enterprise Applications; Package Application Platforms, Enterprise Application Platforms, Service-oriented-Enterprise Applications; Considerations for Service-Oriented Enterprise Applications, Patterns for SOA, Pattern-Based Architecture for Service-Oriented Enterprise Application(java reference model only).Composite Applications, SOA programming models. Text 1: Ch5:5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.2(PageNo 74-81), 7.1 – 7.5	8 Hours
Module – 3 SOA ANALYSIS AND DESIGN; Need For Models, Principles of Service Design, Design of Activity Services, Design of Data services, Design of Client services and Design of business process services, Technologies of SOA; Technologies For Service Enablement, Technologies For Service Integration, Technologies for Service orchestration. Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3	8 Hours
Module – 4 Business case for SOA; Stakeholder OBJECTIVES, Benefits of SOA, Cost Savings, Return on Investment, SOA Governance, Security and implementation; SOA Governance, SOA Security, approach for enterprise wide SOA implementation, Trends in SOA; Technologies in Relation to SOA, Advances in SOA. Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 -10.4, Ch 11: 11.1 to 11.3, Ch12:12.2, 12.3	8 Hours
Module – 5 SOA Technologies-PoC; Loan Management System(LMS), PoC-Requirements Architectures of LMS SOA based integration; integrating existing application, SOA best practices, Basic SOA using REST. Role of WSDL,SOAP and JAVA/XML Mapping in SOA. Text 1:Page No 245-248; ReferenceBook:Chapter3; Text 1:Page No 307-310	8 Hours


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq. Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Text 2: Ch 3, Ch4

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understand the different IT architectures
- Explain SOA based applications
- Illustrate web service and realization of SOA
- Discuss RESTful services

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.
There will be TWO questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Shankar Kambhampaly, "Service-Oriented Architecture for Enterprise Applications", Wiley Second Edition, 2014.
2. Mark D. Hansen, "SOA using Java Web Services", Practice Hall, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Waseem Roshen, "SOA-Based Enterprise Integration", Tata McGraw-HILL, 2009.

[Signature]
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

[Faint mirrored text from the reverse side of the page]

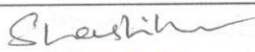
MULTI-CORE ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING**[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]****(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)****SEMESTER – VI**

Subject Code	17CS666	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction to Multi-core Architecture Motivation for Concurrency in software, Parallel Computing Platforms, Parallel Computing in Microprocessors, Differentiating Multi-core Architectures from Hyper- Threading Technology, Multi-threading on Single-Core versus Multi-Core Platforms Understanding Performance, Amdahl's Law, Growing Returns: Gustafson's Law. System Overview of Threading : Defining Threads, System View of Threads, Threading above the Operating System, Threads inside the OS, Threads inside the Hardware, What Happens When a Thread Is Created, Application Programming Models and Threading, Virtual Environment: VMs and Platforms, Runtime Virtualization, System Virtualization.			8 Hours
Module – 2			
Fundamental Concepts of Parallel Programming :Designing for Threads, Task Decomposition, Data Decomposition, Data Flow Decomposition, Implications of Different Decompositions, Challenges You'll Face, Parallel Programming Patterns, A Motivating Problem: Error Diffusion, Analysis of the Error Diffusion Algorithm, An Alternate Approach: Parallel Error Diffusion, Other Alternatives. Threading and Parallel Programming Constructs : Synchronization, Critical Sections, Deadlock, Synchronization Primitives, Semaphores, Locks, Condition Variables, Messages, Flow Control- based Concepts, Fence, Barrier, Implementation-dependent Threading Features			8 Hours
Module – 3			
Threading APIs :Threading APIs for Microsoft Windows, Win32/MFC Thread APIs, Threading APIs for Microsoft. NET Framework, Creating Threads, Managing Threads, Thread Pools, Thread Synchronization, POSIX Threads, Creating Threads, Managing Threads, Thread Synchronization, Signaling, Compilation and Linking.			8 Hours
Module – 4			
OpenMP: A Portable Solution for Threading : Challenges in Threading a Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Data-race Conditions, Managing Shared and Private Data, Loop Scheduling and Portioning, Effective Use of Reductions, Minimizing Threading Overhead, Work-sharing Sections, Performance-oriented Programming, Using Barrier and No wait, Interleaving Single-thread and Multi-thread Execution, Data Copy-in and Copy-out, Protecting Updates of Shared Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to OpenMP, OpenMP Library Functions, OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging, performance			8 Hours
Module – 5			

Shashit
H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

<p>Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems : Too Many Threads, Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks, Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32, Data Organization for High Performance.</p>	<p>8 Hours</p>
<p>Course outcomes: The students should be able to:</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the issues involved in multicore architectures • Explain fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues • Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions • Discuss salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism • Illustrate OpenMP and programming concept 	
<p>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.</p>	
<p>Text Books:</p>	
<p>1. Multicore Programming , Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by ShameemAkhter and Jason Roberts , Intel Press , 2006</p>	
<p>Reference Books:</p>	
<p>NIL</p>	


H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Yagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND OPERATING SYSTEM LABORATORY
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CSL67	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 02

Description (If any):

Exercises to be prepared with minimum three files (Where ever necessary):

- i. Header file.
- ii. Implementation file.
- iii. Application file where main function will be present.

The idea behind using three files is to differentiate between the developer and user sides. In the developer side, all the three files could be made visible. For the user side only header file and application files could be made visible, which means that the object code of the implementation file could be given to the user along with the interface given in the header file, hiding the source file, if required. Avoid I/O operations (printf/scanf) and use **data input file** where ever it is possible

Lab Experiments:

1.
 - a) Write a LEX program to recognize valid **arithmetic expression**. Identifiers in the expression could be only integers and operators could be + and *. Count the identifiers & operators present and print them separately.
 - b) Write YACC program to evaluate **arithmetic expression** involving operators: +, -, *, and /
2. Develop, Implement and Execute a program using YACC tool to recognize all strings ending with **b** preceded by **na's** using the grammar **aⁿ b** (note: input **n** value)
3. Design, develop and implement YACC/C program to construct **Predictive / LL(1) Parsing Table** for the grammar rules: **A → aBa , B → bB | ε**. Use this table to parse the sentence: **abba\$**
4. Design, develop and implement YACC/C program to demonstrate **Shift Reduce Parsing** technique for the grammar rules: **E → E+T | T, T → T*F | F, F → (E) | id** and parse the sentence: **id + id * id**.
5. Design, develop and implement a C/Java program to generate the machine code using **Triples** for the statement **A = -B * (C + D)** whose intermediate code in three-address form:

$T1 = -B$
 $T2 = C + D$
 $T3 = T1 + T2$
 $A = T3$

Shakti

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

6. a) Write a LEX program to eliminate *comment lines* in a C program and copy the resulting program into a separate file.
b) Write YACC program to recognize valid *identifier, operators and keywords* in the given text (C program) file.
7. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to simulate the working of Shortest remaining time and Round Robin (RR) scheduling algorithms. Experiment with different quantum sizes for RR algorithm.
8. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement Banker's algorithm. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.
9. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement page replacement algorithms LRU and FIFO. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement and demonstrate Lexer's and Parser's
- Implement different algorithms required for management, scheduling, allocation and communication used in operating system.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 15 + 70 + 15 (100)
- **Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero**

Sheela

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

COMPUTER GRAPHICS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CSL68	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 02

Description (If any):

--

Lab Experiments:

PART A

Design, develop, and implement the following programs using OpenGL API

1. Implement Brenham's line drawing algorithm for all types of slope.

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 3.5

Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8

2. Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point.

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 5-4

3. Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices.

Refer:Text-2: Modelling a Coloured Cube

4. Draw a color cube and allow the user to move the camera suitably to experiment with perspective viewing.

Refer:Text-2: Topic: Positioning of Camera

5. Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherland algorithm

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 6.7

Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8

6. To draw a simple shaded scene consisting of a tea pot on a table. Define suitably the position and properties of the light source along with the properties of the surfaces of the solid object used in the scene.

Refer:Text-2: Topic: Lighting and Shading

7. Design, develop and implement recursively subdivide a tetrahedron to form 3D sierpinski gasket. The number of recursive steps is to be specified by the user.

Refer: Text-2: Topic:sierpinski gasket.

8. Develop a menu driven program to animate a flag using Bezier Curve algorithm


Refer: Text-1: Chapter 8-10

9. Develop a menu driven program to fill the polygon using scan line algorithm

Project:

PART –B (MINI-PROJECT) :

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications


HOD
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

using Open GL API. Consider all types of attributes like color, thickness, styles, font, background, speed etc., while doing mini project.

(During the practical exam: the students should demonstrate and answer Viva-Voce)

Sample Topics:

Simulation of concepts of OS, Data structures, algorithms etc.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Apply the concepts of computer graphics
- Implement computer graphics applications using OpenGL
- Implement real world problems using OpenGL

Conduction of Practical Examination:

1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 40 Marks.
3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: $09 + 42 + 09 = 60$ Marks
 - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = $20 + 14 + 06 = 40$ Marks
7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Reference books:

1. Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics-OpenGL Version, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2011
2. Edward Angel: Interactive computer graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2011
3. M MRaika, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Phillip Learning / Elsevier, Bangalore / New Delhi (2013)

Shankar

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT
 [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
 (Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS661	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn to setup Android application development environment
- Illustrate user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions
- Interpret tasks used in handling multiple activities
- Identify options to save persistent application data
- Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support libraries	8 Hours
Module – 2	8 Hours
User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI	
Module – 3	8 Hours
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks	
Module – 4	8 Hours
All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data with content providers, Loading data using Loaders	
Module – 5	8 Hours
Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase and AdMob, Publish	

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development environment
- Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.
- Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications
- Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications
- Analyze performance of android applications and understand the role of permissions and security
- Describe the steps involved in publishing Android application to share with the world

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course – Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017.
<https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details> (Download pdf file from the above link)

Reference Books:

1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming – Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, " Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

BIG DATA ANALYTICS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS662	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Interpret the data in the context of the business.
- Identify an appropriate method to analyze the data
- Show analytical model of a system

Module – 1

Teaching Hours

Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process. **Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:** Introduction, Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets, Variables, and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Variables, Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools, Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Outliers, Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.

Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables and a Numerical Variable, Stacked and Unstacked Formats, Relationships among Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.

08 Hours

Module – 2

Probability and Probability Distributions: Introduction, Probability Essentials, Rule of Complements, Addition Rule, Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic Independence, Equally Likely Events, Subjective Versus Objective Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.

Normal, Binormal, Poisson, and Exponential Distributions: Introduction, The Normal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Normal Density, Standardizing: Z-Values, Normal Tables and Z-Values, Normal Calculations in Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, Weighted Sums of Normal Random Variables, Applications of the Normal Random Distribution, The Binomial Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial Distribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal Approximation to the Binomial, Applications of the Binomial Distribution, The Poisson and Exponential Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Exponential Distribution.

08 Hours

Module – 3

Decision Making under Uncertainty: Introduction, Elements of Decision Analysis, Payoff Tables, Possible Decision Criteria, Expected Monetary

08 Hours

Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility Maximization Used?

Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.

Module – 4

Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters.

Hypothesis Testing: Introduction, Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p -values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.

08 Hours

Module – 5

Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots : Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained: R-Square, Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.

Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference: Introduction, The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p -Values, A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA Table, Multicollinearity, Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.

08 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the importance of data and data analysis
- Interpret the probabilistic models for data
- Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle

C. Lalith

- Evaluate regression analysis

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cengage Learning

Reference Books:

Shankh
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

WIRELESS NETWORKS AND MOBILE COMPUTING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – VI

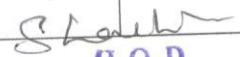
Subject Code	17CS663	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Describe the wireless communication.
- Illustrate operations involved in Mobile IP.
- Discover the concepts of mobile computing and databases.

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Mobile Communication, Mobile Computing, Mobile Computing Architecture, Mobile Devices Mobile System Networks, Data Dissemination, Mobility Management, Security Cellular Networks and Frequency Reuse, Mobile Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and Systems Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Limitations of Mobile Devices Automotive Systems	8 Hours
Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architecture, Radio Interfaces of GSM, Protocols of GSM Localization, Call Handling Handover, Security, New Data Services, General Packet Radio Service High-speed Circuit Switched Data, DECT, Modulation, Multiplexing, Controlling the Medium Access Spread Spectrum, Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS), Coding Methods, Code Division Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G Wireless Communication Standards, WCDMA 3G Communications Standards ,CDMMA2000 3G Communication Standards, I-mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet Access (HSPA) 3G Network Long-term Evolution, WiMax Rel 1.0 IEEE 802.16e, Broadband Wireless Access, 4G Networks, Mobile Satellite Communication Networks	8 Hours
Module – 3 IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, Packet Delivery and Handover Management Location Management, Registration, Tunnelling and Encapsulation, Route Optimization Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, VoIP, IPsec Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocols, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP-layer Transmission ,TCP over 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks	8 Hours
Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transactional Models – ACID Rules, Query Processing Data Recovery Process, Database Hoarding Techniques , Data Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing and Adaptation Adaptation Software for Mobile Computing, Power-Aware Mobile Computing, Context-aware Mobile Computing	8 Hours
Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classification of Data-delivery Mechanisms, Data Dissemination Broadcast Models, Selective Tuning and Indexing techniques, Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB), Digital Video Broadcasting	8 Hours


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & En
 B.G.S. Institute
 B.G. Nagar

Synchronization, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices
SyncML-Synchronization Language for Mobile Computing, Sync4J (Funambol),
Synchronized Multimedia Markup Language (SMIL)

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Summarize various mobile communication systems.
- Describe various multiplexing systems used in mobile computing.
- Indicate the use and importance of data synchronization in mobile computing

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, 2ND EDITION, Oxford University Press, 2007/2012
2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

Reference Books:

1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

Shahin

H O D
Dept of Computer Science & Engg.
G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS664	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn Syntax and Semantics and create Functions in Python.
- Handle Strings and Files in Python.
- Understand Lists, Dictionaries and Regular expressions in Python.
- Implement Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python
- Build Web Services and introduction to Network and Database Programming in Python.

Module – 1

Teaching Hours

Why should you learn to write programs, Variables, expressions and statements, Conditional execution, Functions

8 Hours

Module – 2

8 Hours

Iteration, Strings, Files

Module – 3

8 Hours

Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Expressions

Module – 4

8 Hours

Classes and objects, Classes and functions, Classes and methods

Module – 5

8 Hours

Networked programs, Using Web Services, Using databases and SQL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Examine Python syntax and semantics and be fluent in the use of Python flow control and functions.
- Demonstrate proficiency in handling Strings and File Systems.
- Create, run and manipulate Python Programs using core data structures like Lists, Dictionaries and use Regular Expressions.
- Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
- Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming, Web Services and Databases in Python.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://do1.dr-chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_us/pythonlearn.pdf) (Chapters 1 – 13, 15)
2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015.

(<http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf>) (Chapters 15, 16, 17)
(Download pdf files from the above links)

Reference Books:

1. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
2. Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011. ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
3. Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
4. Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
5. Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford university press, 2017

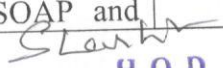
Shah

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Sagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS665	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Course objectives: This course will enable students to			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compare various architecture for application development • Illustrate the importance of SOA in Application Integration • Learn web service and SOA related tools and governance 			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
SOA BASICS: Software Architecture; Need for Software Architecture, Objectives of Software Architecture, Types of IT Architecture, Architecture Patterns and Styles, Service oriented Architecture; Service Orientation in Daily Life, Evolution of SOA, Drives for SOA, Dimension of SOA, Key components, perspective of SOA, Enterprise-wide SOA; Considerations for Enterprise -Wide SOA, Strawman Architecture For Enterprise-Wide-SOA-Enterprise, SOA-Layers, Application Development Process, SOA Methodology For Enterprise Text 1: Ch2: 2.1 – 2.4; Ch3:3.1-3.7; Ch4: 4.1 – 4.5			8 Hours
Module – 2			8 Hours
Enterprise Applications; Architecture Considerations, Solution Architecture for enterprise application, Software platforms for enterprise Applications; Package Application Platforms, Enterprise Application Platforms, Service-oriented-Enterprise Applications; Considerations for Service-Oriented Enterprise Applications, Patterns for SOA, Pattern-Based Architecture for Service-Oriented Enterprise Application(java reference model only). Composite Applications, SOA programming models. Text 1: Ch5:5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.2 (PageNo 74-81), 7.1 – 7.5			8 Hours
Module – 3			8 Hours
SOA ANALYSIS AND DESIGN; Need For Models, Principles of Service Design, Design of Activity Services, Design of Data services, Design of Client services and Design of business process services, Technologies of SOA; Technologies For Service Enablement, Technologies For Service Integration, Technologies for Service orchestration. Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3			8 Hours
Module – 4			8 Hours
Business case for SOA; Stakeholder OBJECTIVES, Benefits of SOA, Cost Savings, Return on Investment, SOA Governance, Security and implementation; SOA Governance, SOA Security, approach for enterprise wide SOA implementation. Trends in SOA; Technologies in Relation to SOA, Advances in SOA. Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 -10.4, Ch 11: 11.1 to 11.3, Ch12:12.2, 12.3			8 Hours
Module – 5			8 Hours
SOA Technologies-PoC; Loan Management System(LMS), PoC-Requirements Architectures of LMS SOA based integration; integrating existing application, SOA best practices, Basic SOA using REST. Role of WSDL,SOAP and			8 Hours


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Mandya, Karnataka

JAVA/XML Mapping in SOA.

Text 1:Page No 245-248; ReferenceBook:Chapter3; Text 1:Page No 307-310

Text 2: Ch 3, Ch4

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Compare the different IT architecture
- Analysis and design of SOA based applications
- Implementation of web service and realization of SOA
- Implementation of RESTful services

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Shankar Kambhampaly, "Service-Oriented Architecture for Enterprise Applications", Wiley Second Edition, 2014.
2. Mark D. Hansen, "SOA using Java Web Services", Practice Hall, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Waseem Roshen, "SOA-Based Enterprise Integration", Tata McGraw-HILL, 2009.

Chaitan
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Naganangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Naganangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

MULTI-CORE ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)

SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	17CS666	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Explain the recent trends in the field of Computer Architecture and describe performance related parameters
- Illustrate the need for quasi-parallel processing.
- Formulate the problems related to multiprocessing
- Compare different types of multicore architectures

Module – 1

Teaching Hours

Introduction to Multi-core Architecture Motivation for Concurrency in software, Parallel Computing Platforms, Parallel Computing in Microprocessors, Differentiating Multi-core Architectures from Hyper- Threading Technology, Multi-threading on Single-Core versus Multi-Core Platforms Understanding Performance, Amdahl's Law, Growing Returns: Gustafson's Law. **System Overview of Threading** ; Defining Threads, System View of Threads, Threading above the Operating System, Threads inside the OS, Threads inside the Hardware, What Happens When a Thread Is Created, Application Programming Models and Threading, Virtual Environment: VMs and Platforms, Runtime Virtualization, System Virtualization.

8 Hours

Module – 2

Fundamental Concepts of Parallel Programming :Designing for Threads, Task Decomposition, Data Decomposition, Data Flow Decomposition, Implications of Different Decompositions, Challenges You'll Face, Parallel Programming Patterns, A Motivating Problem: Error Diffusion, Analysis of the Error Diffusion Algorithm, An Alternate Approach: Parallel Error Diffusion, Other Alternatives. **Threading and Parallel Programming Constructs:** Synchronization, Critical Sections, Deadlock, Synchronization Primitives, Semaphores, Locks, Condition Variables, Messages, Flow Control- based Concepts, Fence, Barrier, Implementation-dependent Threading Features

8 Hours

Module – 3

Threading APIs :Threading APIs for Microsoft Windows, Win32/MFC Thread APIs, Threading APIs for Microsoft. NET Framework, Creating Threads, Managing Threads, Thread Pools, Thread Synchronization, POSIX Threads, Creating Threads, Managing Threads, Thread Synchronization, Signaling, Compilation and Linking.

8 Hours

Module – 4

OpenMP: A Portable Solution for Threading : Challenges in Threading a Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Data-race Conditions, Managing Shared and Private Data, Loop Scheduling and Portioning, Effective Use of Reductions, Minimizing Threading Overhead, Work-sharing Sections, Performance-oriented Programming, Using Barrier and No wait, Interleaving Single-thread and Multi-thread Execution, Data Copy-in and Copy-out, Protecting Updates of Shared

8 Hours

Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to OpenMP, OpenMP Library Functions, OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging, performance

Module – 5

Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems : Too Many Threads, Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks, Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32, Data Organization for High Performance.

8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify the issues involved in multicore architectures
- Explain fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues
- Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions
- Point out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism
- Illustrate OpenMP and programming concept

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Multicore Programming , Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by Shameem Akhter and Jason Roberts , Intel Press , 2006

Reference Books:

NIL

Shankar
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

WEB TECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATIONS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CS71	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from?, HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS, What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Styles Interact, The Box Model, CSS Text Styling.	10 Hours
Module – 2	
HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks.	10 Hours
Module – 3	
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions	10 Hours
Module – 4	
PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_FILES Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling	10 Hours
Module – 5	
Managing State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Session State, HTML5 Web Storage, Caching, Advanced JavaScript and jQuery, JavaScript Pseudo-Classes, jQuery Foundations, AJAX, Asynchronous File Transmission, Animation, Backbone MVC Frameworks, XML Processing and Web Services, XML Processing, JSON, Overview of Web Services.	10 Hours

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Define HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.
- Understand the concepts of Construct , visually format tables and forms using HTML using CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- List the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Illustrate JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates

Shalika

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

developer to focus on core features.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "**Fundamentals of Web Development**", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India. (ISBN:978-9332575271)

Reference Books:

- 1) Robin Nixon, "**Learning PHP, MySQL & JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5**", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2) Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "**PHP and MySQL Web Development**", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (ISBN:978-9332582736)
- 3) Nicholas C Zakas, "**Professional JavaScript for Web Developers**", 3rd Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4) David Sawyer Mcfarland, "**JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual**", 1st Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-9351108078)
- 5) Zak Ruvalcaba Anne Boehm, "**Murach's HTML5 and CSS3**", 3rd Edition, Murachs/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2016. (ISBN:978-9352133246)

Shankar

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)


H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURES
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CS72	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Computer Models, The State of Computing, Multiprocessors and Multicomputer, Multivector and SIMD Computers, PRAM and VLSI Models, Program and Network Properties, Conditions of Parallelism, Program Partitioning and Scheduling, Program Flow Mechanisms, System Interconnect Architectures, Principles of Scalable Performance, Performance Metrics and Measures, Parallel Processing Applications, Speedup Performance Laws, Scalability Analysis and Approaches.	10 Hours
Module – 2	
Hardware Technologies: Processors and Memory Hierarchy, Advanced Processor Technology, Superscalar and Vector Processors, Memory Hierarchy Technology, Virtual Memory Technology.	10 Hours
Module – 3	
Bus, Cache, and Shared Memory, Bus Systems, Cache Memory Organizations, Shared Memory Organizations, Sequential and Weak Consistency Models, Pipelining and Superscalar Techniques, Linear Pipeline Processors, Nonlinear Pipeline Processors, Instruction Pipeline Design, Arithmetic Pipeline Design (Upto 6.4).	10 Hours
Module – 4	
Parallel and Scalable Architectures: Multiprocessors and Multicomputers, Multiprocessor System Interconnects, Cache Coherence and Synchronization Mechanisms, Three Generations of Multicomputers, Message-Passing Mechanisms, Multivector and SIMD Computers, Vector Processing Principles, Multivector Multiprocessors, Compound Vector Processing, SIMD Computer Organizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable, Multithreaded, and Dataflow Architectures, Latency-Hiding Techniques, Principles of Multithreading, Fine-Grain Multicomputers, Scalable and Multithreaded Architectures, Dataflow and Hybrid Architectures.	10 Hours
Module – 5	
Software for parallel programming: Parallel Models, Languages, and Compilers, Parallel Programming Models, Parallel Languages and Compilers, Dependence Analysis of Data Arrays, Parallel Program Development and Environments, Synchronization and Multiprocessing Modes. Instruction and System Level Parallelism, Instruction Level Parallelism, Computer Architecture, Contents, Basic Design Issues, Problem Definition, Model of a Typical Processor, Compiler-detected Instruction Level Parallelism, Operand Forwarding, Reorder Buffer, Register Renaming, Tomasulo's Algorithm, Branch Prediction, Limitations in Exploiting Instruction Level Parallelism, Thread Level Parallelism.	10 Hours


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Manjya Dis
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understand the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies
- Illustrate and contrast the parallel architectures
- Recall parallel programming concepts

Question paper pattern

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:


1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015

Reference Books:

1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elsevier, 2013

Shalin
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

MACHINE LEARNING			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)			
SEMESTER – VII			
Subject Code	17CS73	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: Well posed learning problems, Designing a Learning system, Perspective and Issues in Machine Learning. Concept Learning: Concept learning task, Concept learning as search, Find-S algorithm, Version space, Candidate Elimination algorithm, Inductive Bias. Text Book1, Sections: 1.1 – 1.3, 2.1-2.5, 2.7			10 Hours
Module – 2			
Decision Tree Learning: Decision tree representation, Appropriate problems for decision tree learning, Basic decision tree learning algorithm, hypothesis space search in decision tree learning, Inductive bias in decision tree learning, Issues in decision tree learning. Text Book1, Sections: 3.1-3.7			10 Hours
Module – 3			
Artificial Neural Networks: Introduction, Neural Network representation, Appropriate problems, Perceptrons, Backpropagation algorithm. Text book 1, Sections: 4.1 – 4.6			08 Hours
Module – 4			
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and concept learning, ML and LS error hypothesis, ML for predicting probabilities, MDL principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayesian belief networks, EM algorithm Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6.9, 6.11, 6.12			10 Hours
Module – 5			
Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation, Estimating hypothesis accuracy, Basics of sampling theorem, General approach for deriving confidence intervals, Difference in error of two hypothesis, Comparing learning algorithms. Instance Based Learning: Introduction, k-nearest neighbor learning, locally weighted regression, radial basis function, cased-based reasoning, Reinforcement Learning: Introduction, Learning Task, Q Learning Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5, 13.1-13.3			12 Hours
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recall the problems for machine learning. And select the either supervised, unsupervised or reinforcement learning. • Understand theory of probability and statistics related to machine learning • Illustrate concept learning, ANN, Bayes classifier, k nearest neighbor, Q, 			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have ten questions.			
There will be 2 questions from each module.			


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

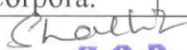
1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, Springer series in statistics.
2. Ethem Alpaydm, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

Shankar

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CS741	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Overview and language modeling: Overview: Origins and challenges of NLP- Language and Grammar-Processing Indian Languages- NLP Applications- Information Retrieval. Language Modeling: Various Grammar- based Language Models-Statistical Language Model.			8 Hours
Module – 2			
Word level and syntactic analysis: Word Level Analysis: Regular Expressions- Finite-State Automata-Morphological Parsing-Spelling Error Detection and correction-Words and Word classes-Part-of Speech Tagging. Syntactic Analysis: Context-free Grammar-Constituency- Parsing-Probabilistic Parsing.			8 Hours
Module – 3			
Extracting Relations from Text: From Word Sequences to Dependency Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for Relation Extraction, A Dependency-Path Kernel for Relation Extraction and Experimental Evaluation. Mining Diagnostic Text Reports by Learning to Annotate Knowledge Roles: Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantics and Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Annotate Cases with Knowledge Roles and Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Language Based Web Search: InFact System Overview, The GlobalSecurity.org Experience.			8 Hours
Module – 4			
Evaluating Self-Explanations in iSTART: Word Matching, Latent Semantic Analysis, and Topic Models: Introduction, iSTART: Feedback Systems, iSTART: Evaluation of Feedback Systems, Textual Signatures: Identifying Text-Types Using Latent Semantic Analysis to Measure the Cohesion of Text Structures: Introduction, Cohesion, Coh-Metrix, Approaches to Analyzing Texts, Latent Semantic Analysis, Predictions, Results of Experiments. Automatic Document Separation: A Combination of Probabilistic Classification and Finite-State Sequence Modeling: Introduction, Related Work, Data Preparation, Document Separation as a Sequence Mapping Problem, Results. Evolving Explanatory Novel Patterns for Semantically-Based Text Mining: Related Work, A Semantically Guided Model for Effective Text Mining.			8 Hours
Module – 5			
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical Resources: World Net-Frame Net- Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.			8 Hours


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Mandya Dist.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Define the importance of natural language.
- Understand the concepts Text mining.
- Illustrate information retrieval techniques.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural Language Processing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummings publishing company, 1995.
3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

Chaitan

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

CLOUD COMPUTING AND ITS APPLICATIONS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CS742	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Introduction, Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies, Amazon Web Services (AWS), Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and Salesforce.com, Manjrasoft Aneka

Virtualization, Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Examples Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full Virtualization, Microsoft Hyper-V

8 Hours

Module – 2

Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects

Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management Tools

8 Hours

Module – 3

Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads Application Model, Domain Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent.

High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing, Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing,

8 Hours

Shashw
H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.	
Module – 4	
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand the concepts of cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing • Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud • Define the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education	
Reference Books:	
1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013.	

Shankar

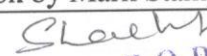
H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

11/11
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

INFORMATION AND NETWORK SECURITY
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CS743	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction. How to Speak Crypto. Classic Crypto. Simple Substitution Cipher. Cryptanalysis of a Simple Substitution. Definition of Secure. Double Transposition Cipher. One-time Pad. Project VENONA. Codebook Cipher. Ciphers of the Election of 1876. Modern Crypto History. Taxonomy of Cryptography. Taxonomy of Cryptanalysis.			8 Hours
Module – 2.			8 Hours
What is a Hash Function? The Birthday Problem. Non-cryptographic Hashes. Tiger Hash. HMAC. Uses of Hash Functions. Online Bids. Spam Reduction. Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secret Sharing. Key Escrow. Random Numbers. Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Random Bits. Information Hiding.			8 Hours
Module – 3			8 Hours
Random number generation Providing freshness Fundamentals of entity authentication Passwords Dynamic password schemes Zero-knowledge mechanisms Further reading Cryptographic Protocols Protocol basics From objectives to a protocol Analysing a simple protocol Authentication and key establishment protocols			8 Hours
Module – 4			8 Hours
Key management fundamentals Key lengths and lifetimes Key generation Key establishment Key storage Key usage Governing key management Public-Key Management Certification of public keys The certificate lifecycle Public-key management models Alternative approaches			8 Hours
Module – 5			8 Hours
Cryptographic Applications Cryptography on the Internet Cryptography for wireless local area networks Cryptography for mobile telecommunications Cryptography for secure payment card transactions Cryptography for video broadcasting Cryptography for identity cards Cryptography for home users			8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Analyze the Digital security lapses • Illustrate the need of key management 			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.			
Text Books:			
1. Information Security: Principles and Practice, 2nd Edition by Mark Stamp Wiley			


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Mandya Tq, Mandya Dist

2. Everyday Cryptography: Fundamental Principles and Applications Keith M. Martin
Oxford Scholarship Online: December 2013

Reference Books:

1. Applied Cryptography Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C by Bruce Schneier

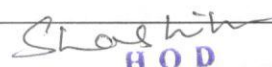
Shahrukh

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

UNIX SYSTEM PROGRAMMING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CS744	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: UNIX and ANSI Standards: The ANSI C Standard, The ANSI/ISO C++ Standards, Difference between ANSI C and C++, The POSIX Standards, The POSIX.1 FIPS Standard, The X/Open Standards. UNIX and POSIX APIs: The POSIX APIs, The UNIX and POSIX Development Environment, API Common Characteristics.			8 Hours
Module – 2			
UNIX Files and APIs: File Types, The UNIX and POSIX File System, The UNIX and POSIX File Attributes, Inodes in UNIX System V, Application Program Interface to Files, UNIX Kernel Support for Files, Relationship of C Stream Pointers and File Descriptors, Directory Files, Hard and Symbolic Links. UNIX File APIs: General File APIs, File and Record Locking, Directory File APIs, Device File APIs, FIFO File APIs, Symbolic Link File APIs.			8 Hours
Module – 3			
UNIX Processes and Process Control: The Environment of a UNIX Process: Introduction, main function, Process Termination, Command-Line Arguments, Environment List, Memory Layout of a C Program, Shared Libraries, Memory Allocation, Environment Variables, setjmp and longjmp Functions, getrlimit, setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Support for Processes. Process Control: Introduction, Process Identifiers, fork, vfork, exit, wait, waitpid, wait3, wait4 Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions, Changing User IDs and Group IDs, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Accounting, User Identification, Process Times, I/O Redirection. Process Relationships: Introduction, Terminal Logins, Network Logins, Process Groups, Sessions, Controlling Terminal, tegetpgrp and tcsetpgrp Functions, Job Control, Shell Execution of Programs, Orphaned Process Groups.			8 Hours
Module – 4			
Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetjmp and siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.1b Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.			8 Hours
Module – 5			
Interprocess Communication : Overview of IPC Methods, Pipes, popen, pclose Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, System V IPC, Message Queues, Semaphores. Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.			8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand the working of Unix Systems • Illustrate the application/service over a UNIX system. 			


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
 G.S. Institute of Technology
 G. Nagar - 571 448.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Unix System Programming Using C++ - Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.
2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment - W.Richard Stevens, Stephen A. Rago, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005.

Reference Books:

1. Advanced Unix Programming- Marc J. Rochkind, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System - Maurice.J.Bach, Pearson Education / PHI, 1987.
3. Unix Internals - Uresh Vahalia, Pearson Education, 2001.

Chauhan
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

SOFT AND EVOLUTIONARY COMPUTING
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CS751	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
-------------------	-----------------------

Introduction to soft computing: ANN, FS,GA, SI, ES, Comparing among intelligent systems ANN: introduction, biological inspiration, BNN&ANN, classification, first Generation NN, perceptron, illustrative problems Text Book 1: Chapter1: 1.1-1.8, Chapter2: 2.1-2.6	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 2

Adaline, Medaline, ANN: (2 nd generation), introduction, BPN, KNN,HNN, BAM, RBF,SVM and illustrative problems Text Book 1: Chapter2: 3.1,3.2,3.3,3.6,3.7,3.10,3.11	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 3

Fuzzy logic: introduction, human learning ability, undecidability, probability theory, classical set and fuzzy set, fuzzy set operations, fuzzy relations, fuzzy compositions, natural language and fuzzy interpretations, structure of fuzzy inference system, illustrative problems Text Book 1: Chapter 5	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 4

Introduction to GA, GA, procedures, working of GA, GA applications, applicability, evolutionary programming, working of EP, GA based Machine learning classifier system, illustrative problems Text Book 1: Chapter 7	8 Hours
---	----------------

Module – 5

Swarm Intelligent system: Introduction, Background of SI, Ant colony system Working of ACO, Particle swarm Intelligence(PSO). Text-Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7	8 Hours
--	----------------

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Understand soft computing techniques
- Apply the learned techniques to solve realistic problems
- Differentiate soft computing with hard computing techniques

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Soft computing : N. P Padhy and S P Simon , Oxford University Press 2015

Reference Books:

1. Principles of Soft Computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N Wiley India, 2011.

Shah
HOD
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Sagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

COMPUTER VISION AND ROBOTICS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CS752	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

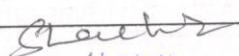
CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
CAMERAS: Pinhole Cameras, Radiometry – Measuring Light: Light in Space, Light Surfaces, Important Special Cases, Sources, Shadows, And Shading: Qualitative Radiometry, Sources and Their Effects, Local Shading Models, Application: Photometric Stereo, Interreflections: Global Shading Models, Color: The Physics of Color, Human Color Perception, Representing Color, A Model for Image Color, Surface Color from Image Color.	8 Hours
Module – 2	
Linear Filters: Linear Filters and Convolution, Shift Invariant Linear Systems, Spatial Frequency and Fourier Transforms, Sampling and Aliasing, Filters as Templates, Edge Detection: Noise, Estimating Derivatives, Detecting Edges, Texture: Representing Texture, Analysis (and Synthesis) Using Oriented Pyramids, Application: Synthesis by Sampling Local Models, Shape from Texture.	8 Hours
Module – 3	
The Geometry of Multiple Views: Two Views, Stereopsis: Reconstruction, Human Stereopsis, Binocular Fusion, Using More Cameras, Segmentation by Clustering: What Is Segmentation?, Human Vision: Grouping and Gestalt, Applications: Shot Boundary Detection and Background Subtraction, Image Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Graph-Theoretic Clustering,	8 Hours
Module – 4	
Segmentation by Fitting a Model: The Hough Transform, Fitting Lines, Fitting Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Inference Problem, Robustness, Segmentation and Fitting Using Probabilistic Methods: Missing Data Problems, Fitting, and Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Practice, Tracking With Linear Dynamic Models: Tracking as an Abstract Inference Problem, Linear Dynamic Models, Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Applications and Examples.	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Geometric Camera Models: Elements of Analytical Euclidean Geometry, Camera Parameters and the Perspective Projection, Affine Cameras and Affine Projection Equations, Geometric Camera Calibration: Least-Squares Parameter Estimation, A Linear Approach to Camera Calibration, Taking Radial Distortion into Account, Analytical Photogrammetry, An Application: Mobile Robot Localization, Model- Based Vision: Initial Assumptions, Obtaining Hypotheses by Pose Consistency, Obtaining Hypotheses by pose Clustering, Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Application: Registration In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision • Perform shape analysis 	

Shah
H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist.

DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018) SEMESTER – VII			
Subject Code	17CS753	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction Fundamental Steps in Digital Image Processing, Components of an Image Processing System, Sampling and Quantization, Representing Digital Images (Data structure), Some Basic Relationships Between Pixels- Neighbors and Connectivity of pixels in image, Applications of Image Processing: Medical imaging, Robot vision, Character recognition, Remote Sensing.			8 Hours
Module – 2			
Image Enhancement In The Spatial Domain: Some Basic Gray Level Transformations, Histogram Processing, Enhancement Using Arithmetic/Logic Operations, Basics of Spatial Filtering, Smoothing Spatial Filters, Sharpening Spatial Filters, Combining Spatial Enhancement Methods.			8 Hours
Module – 3			
Image Enhancement In Frequency Domain: Introduction, Fourier Transform, Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), properties of DFT , Discrete Cosine Transform (DCT), Image filtering in frequency domain.			8 Hours
Module – 4			
Image Segmentation: Introduction, Detection of isolated points, line detection, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region based segmentation- Region growing, split and merge technique, local processing, regional processing, Hough transform, Segmentation using Threshold.			8 Hours
Module – 5			
Image Compression: Introduction, coding Redundancy , Inter-pixel redundancy, image compression model, Lossy and Lossless compression, Huffman Coding, Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transform Coding, Sub-image size selection, blocking, DCT implementation using FFT, Run length coding.			8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain fundamentals of image processing • Compare transformation algorithms • Contrast enhancement, segmentation and compression techniques 			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.			
Text Books:			
1. Rafael C G., Woods R E. and Eddins S L, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 3 rd edition, 2008.			
Reference Books:			


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

1. Milan Sonka, "Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
3. S. Sridhar , Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2nd Ed, 2016.

Shree

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq. Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

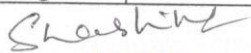
H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq. Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

STORAGE AREA NETWORKS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CS754	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 03

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Storage System Introduction to evolution of storage architecture, key data center elements, virtualization, and cloud computing. Key data center elements – Host (or compute), connectivity, storage, and application in both classic and virtual environments. RAID implementations, techniques, and levels along with the impact of RAID on application performance. Components of intelligent storage systems and virtual storage provisioning and intelligent storage system implementations.	8 Hours
Module – 2	
Storage Networking Technologies and Virtualization Fibre Channel SAN components, connectivity options, and topologies including access protection mechanism ‘zoning’, FC protocol stack, addressing and operations, SAN-based virtualization and VSAN technology, iSCSI and FCIP protocols for storage access over IP network, Converged protocol FCoE and its components, Network Attached Storage (NAS) - components, protocol and operations, File level storage virtualization, Object based storage and unified storage platform.	8 Hours
Module – 3	
Backup, Archive, and Replication This unit focuses on information availability and business continuity solutions in both virtualized and non-virtualized environments. Business continuity terminologies, planning and solutions, Clustering and multipathing architecture to avoid single points of failure, Backup and recovery - methods, targets and topologies, Data deduplication and backup in virtualized environment, Fixed content and data archive, Local replication in classic and virtual environments, Remote replication in classic and virtual environments, Three-site remote replication and continuous data protection	8 Hours
Module – 4	
Cloud Computing Characteristics and benefits This unit focuses on the business drivers, definition, essential characteristics, and phases of journey to the Cloud. ,Business drivers for Cloud computing, Definition of Cloud computing, Characteristics of Cloud computing, Steps involved in transitioning from Classic data center to Cloud computing environment Services and deployment models, Cloud infrastructure components, Cloud migration considerations	8 Hours
Module – 5	
Securing and Managing Storage Infrastructure This chapter focuses on framework and domains of storage security along with covering security. implementation at storage networking. Security threats, and countermeasures in various domains Security solutions for FC-SAN, IP-SAN and NAS environments, Security in virtualized and cloud environments, Monitoring and	8 Hours


 400
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448,
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

managing various information infrastructure components in classic and virtual environments, Information lifecycle management (ILM) and storage tiering, Cloud service management activities	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization • Explain components and the implementation of NAS • Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization • Illustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities 	
Question paper pattern:	
<p>The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</p>	
Text Books:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Information Storage and Management, Author :EMC Education Services, Publisher: Wiley ISBN: 9781118094839 2. Storage Virtualization, Author: Clark Tom, Publisher: Addison Wesley Publishing Company ISBN : 9780321262516 	
Reference Books:	
NIL	

Shree

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CSL76	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 02

Description (If any):

1. The programs can be implemented in either JAVA or Python.
2. For Problems 1 to 6 and 10, programs are to be developed without using the built-in classes or APIs of Java/Python.
3. Data sets can be taken from standard repositories (<https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets.html>) or constructed by the students.

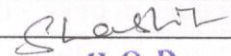
Lab Experiments:

1. Implement and demonstrate the **FIND-S algorithm** for finding the most specific hypothesis based on a given set of training data samples. Read the training data from a .CSV file.
2. For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement and demonstrate the **Candidate-Elimination algorithm** to output a description of the set of all hypotheses consistent with the training examples.
3. Write a program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based **ID3 algorithm**. Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge to classify a new sample.
4. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the **Backpropagation algorithm** and test the same using appropriate data sets.
5. Write a program to implement the **naïve Bayesian classifier** for a sample training data set stored as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets.
6. Assuming a set of documents that need to be classified, use the **naïve Bayesian Classifier** model to perform this task. Built-in Java classes/API can be used to write the program. Calculate the accuracy, precision, and recall for your data set.
7. Write a program to construct a **Bayesian network** considering medical data. Use this model to demonstrate the diagnosis of heart patients using standard Heart Disease Data Set. You can use Java/Python ML library classes/API.
8. Apply **EM algorithm** to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data set for clustering using **k-Means algorithm**. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in the program.
9. Write a program to implement **k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm** to classify the iris data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Python ML library classes can be used for this problem.
10. Implement the non-parametric **Locally Weighted Regression algorithm** in order to fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs.

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:


H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Sagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

1. Understand the implementation procedures for the machine learning algorithms.
2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.
3. Apply appropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.
4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: **15 + 70 + 15 (100)**

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Shekh

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Enge
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagalingata Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Enge
B.G.S. Institute of Technology

WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VII

Subject Code	17CSL77	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 02

Description (If any):

NIL

Lab Experiments:

PART A

- Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- Write a JavaScript code that displays text “TEXT-GROWING” with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays “TEXT-SHRINKING” in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
 - Parameter: A string
 - Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
 - Parameter: A number
 - Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- Write the PHP programs to do the following:
 - Implement simple calculator operations.
 - Find the transpose of a matrix.
 - Multiplication of two matrices.
 - Addition of two matrices.
- Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
 - Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element

Shalith

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 G.S. Institute of Technology
 Bangalore - 560 075
 Yagalur Road, Tal. Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

0 of a list named statesList.

- b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a case-insensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.I as a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element 1 of statesList.
- c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
- d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.

10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

Study Experiment / Project:

Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

Note:

1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
2. A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
3. The team must submit a brief project report (15-20 pages) that must include the following
 - a. Introduction
 - b. Requirement Analysis
 - c. Software Requirement Specification
 - d. Analysis and Design
 - e. Implementation
 - f. Testing

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and develop dynamic web pages with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.
- Understand the concepts of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools other web services.
- Recall how to link and publish web sites

Conduction of Practical Examination:

1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 40 Marks.
3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: **09 + 42 + 09 = 60 Marks**
 - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce **20+14+06 = 40 Marks**

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Shankar

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

INTERNET OF THINGS TECHNOLOGY
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)

SEMESTER – VIII

Subject Code	17CS81	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 04

Module – 1

What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and Digitization, IoT Impact, Convergence of IT and IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network Architecture and Design, Drivers Behind New Network Architectures, Comparing IoT Architectures, A Simplified IoT Architecture, The Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT Data Management and Compute Stack.

Teaching Hours

10 Hours

Module – 2

Smart Objects: The “Things” in IoT, Sensors, Actuators, and Smart Objects, Sensor Networks, Connecting Smart Objects, Communications Criteria, IoT Access Technologies.

10 Hours

Module – 3

IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Business Case for IP, The need for Optimization, Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Compliances, Application Protocols for IoT, The Transport Layer, IoT Application Transport Methods.

10 Hours

Module – 4

Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introduction to Data Analytics for IoT, Machine Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools and Technology, Edge Streaming Analytics, Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A Brief History of OT Security, Common Challenges in OT Security, How IT and OT Security Practices and Systems Vary, Formal Risk Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FAIR, The Phased Application of Security in an Operational Environment

10 Hours

Module – 5

IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - Arduino UNO: Introduction to Arduino, Arduino UNO, Installing the Software, Fundamentals of Arduino Programming. IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi: Introduction to RaspberryPi, About the RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layout, Operating Systems on RaspberryPi, Configuring RaspberryPi, Programming RaspberryPi with Python, Wireless Temperature Monitoring System Using Pi, DS18B20 Temperature Sensor, Connecting Raspberry Pi via SSH, Accessing Temperature from DS18B20 sensors, Remote access to RaspberryPi, Smart and Connected Cities, An IoT Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City IoT Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples.

10 Hours

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the

Sheela

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448,
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

applications of IoT in Industry.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry, "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1st Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Learning India, 2017

Reference Books:

1. Vijay Madiseti and Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1st Edition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)
2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)

Shakti

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

BIG DATA ANALYTICS
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VIII

Subject Code	17CS82	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Hadoop Distributed File System Basics, Running Example Programs and Benchmarks, Hadoop MapReduce Framework, MapReduce Programming			10 Hours
Module – 2			
Essential Hadoop Tools, Hadoop YARN Applications, Managing Hadoop with Apache Ambari, Basic Hadoop Administration Procedures			10 Hours
Module – 3			
Business Intelligence Concepts and Application, Data Warehousing, Data Mining, Data Visualization			10 Hours
Module – 4			
Decision Trees, Regression, Artificial Neural Networks, Cluster Analysis, Association Rule Mining			10 Hours
Module – 5			
Text Mining, Naïve-Bayes Analysis, Support Vector Machines, Web Mining, Social Network Analysis			10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the concepts of HDFS and MapReduce framework • Investigate Hadoop related tools for Big Data Analytics and perform basic Hadoop Administration • Recognize the role of Business Intelligence, Data warehousing and Visualization in decision making • Infer the importance of core data mining techniques for data analytics • Compare and contrast different Text Mining Techniques 			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.			
Text Books:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570351 2. Anil Maheshwari, "Data Analytics", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-9352604180 			
Reference Books:			
1) Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4 th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9352130672			

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Taluk, Mandya Dist,
 Karnataka (INDIA)

- 2) Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T. Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "**Professional Hadoop Solutions**", 1st Edition, Wrox Press, 2014 ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
- 3) Eric Sammer, "**Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and Administrators**", 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012. ISBN-13: 978-9350239261

Shahin

H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Eng.,
G. S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Eng.,
G. S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018) SEMESTER – VIII			
Subject Code	17CS831	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: Computational Science and Engineering: Computational Science and Engineering Applications; characteristics and requirements, Review of Computational Complexity, Performance: metrics and measurements, Granularity and Partitioning, Locality: temporal/spatial/stream/kernel, Basic methods for parallel programming, Real-world case studies (drawn from multi-scale, multi-discipline applications)			08 Hours
Module – 2			
High-End Computer Systems : Memory Hierarchies, Multi-core Processors: Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, Shared-memory Symmetric Multiprocessors, Vector Computers, Distributed Memory Computers, Supercomputers and Petascale Systems, Application Accelerators / Reconfigurable Computing, Novel computers: Stream, multithreaded, and purpose-built			08 Hours
Module – 3			
Parallel Algorithms: Parallel models: ideal and real frameworks, Basic Techniques: Balanced Trees, Pointer Jumping, Divide and Conquer, Partitioning, Regular Algorithms: Matrix operations and Linear Algebra, Irregular Algorithms: Lists, Trees, Graphs, Randomization: Parallel Pseudo-Random Number Generators, Sorting, Monte Carlo techniques			08 Hours
Module – 4			
Parallel Programming: Revealing concurrency in applications, Task and Functional Parallelism, Task Scheduling, Synchronization Methods, Parallel Primitives (collective operations), SPMD Programming (threads, OpenMP, MPI), I/O and File Systems, Parallel Matlabs (Parallel Matlab, Star-P, Matlab MPI), Partitioning Global Address Space (PGAS) languages (UPC, Titanium, Global Arrays)			08 Hours
Module – 5			
Achieving Performance: Measuring performance, Identifying performance bottlenecks, Restructuring applications for deep memory hierarchies, Partitioning applications for heterogeneous resources, using existing libraries, tools, and frameworks			08 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Illustrate the key factors affecting performance of CSE applications • Illustrate mapping of applications to high-performance computing systems • Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applications 			
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions.			

Shankar
 H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & IT
 G.S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 (INDIA)

There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.
2. Petascale Computing: Algorithms and Applications, David A. Bader (Ed.), Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science Series, 2007

Reference Books:

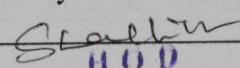
1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.
4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.
5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.
6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh, "Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.
7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

Shankh

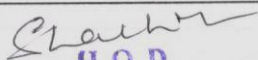
H O D

**Dept. of Computer Science & Engg,
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)**

USER INTERFACE DESIGN [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018) SEMESTER – VIII			
Subject Code	17CS832	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction-Importance-Human-Computer interface-characteristics of graphics interface-Direct manipulation graphical system - web user interface-popularity-characteristic & principles.			08 Hours
Module – 2			08 Hours
User interface design process- obstacles-usability-human characteristics in design - Human interaction speed-business functions-requirement analysis-Direct-Indirect methods-basic business functions-Design standards-system timings - Human consideration in screen design - structures of menus - functions of menus-contents of menu-formatting -phrasing the menu - selecting menu choice-navigating menus-graphical menus.			08 Hours
Module – 3			08 Hours
Windows: Characteristics-components-presentation styles-types-managements-organizations-operations-web systems-device-based controls: characteristics-Screen -based controls: operate control - text boxes-selection control-combination control-custom control-presentation control.			08 Hours
Module – 4			08 Hours
Text for web pages - effective feedback-guidance & assistance-Internationalization-accessibility -Icons-Image-Multimedia-coloring.			08 Hours
Module – 5			08 Hours
Windows layout-test :prototypes - kinds of tests - retest - Information search - visualization - Hypermedia - www - Software tools.			08 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design the user interface, menu creation and windows creation and connection between menu and windows • Describe and explain the user interface design process 			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.			
Text Books:			
1. Wilbent. O. Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", John Wiley & Sons, 2001.			
Reference Books:			
1. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998. 2. Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley - Dream Tech Ltd., 2002.			


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar, 571 448,
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

NETWORK MANAGEMENT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018) SEMESTER – VIII			
Subject Code	17CS833	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: Analogy of Telephone Network Management, Data and Telecommunication Network Distributed computing Environments, TCP/IP-Based Networks: The Internet and Intranets, Communications Protocols and Standards- Communication Architectures, Protocol Layers and Services; Case Histories of Networking and Management – The Importance of topology , Filtering Does Not Reduce Load on Node, Some Common Network Problems; Challenges of Information Technology Managers, Network Management: Goals, Organization, and Functions- Goal of Network Management, Network Provisioning, Network Operations and the NOC, Network Installation and Maintenance; Network and System Management, Network Management System platform, Current Status and Future of Network Management.			8 Hours
Module – 2			8 Hours
Basic Foundations: Standards, Models, and Language: Network Management Standards, Network Management Model, Organization Model, Information Model – Management Information Trees, Managed Object Perspectives, Communication Model; ASN.1- Terminology, Symbols, and Conventions, Objects and Data Types, Object Names, An Example of ASN.1 from ISO 8824; Encoding Structure; Macros, Functional Model.			
Module – 3			8 Hours
SNMPv1 Network Management: Managed Network: The History of SNMP Management, Internet Organizations and standards, Internet Documents, The SNMP Model, The Organization Model, System Overview. The Information Model – Introduction, The Structure of Management Information, Managed Objects, Management Information Base. The SNMP Communication Model – The SNMP Architecture, Administrative Model, SNMP Specifications, SNMP Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Functional Model SNMP Management – RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON SMI and MIB, RMON1- RMON1 Textual Conventions, RMON1 Groups and Functions, Relationship Between Control and Data Tables, RMON1 Common and Ethernet Groups, RMON Token Ring Extension Groups, RMON2 – The RMON2 Management Information Base, RMON2 Conformance Specifications.			
Module – 4			8 Hours
Broadband Access Networks, Broadband Access Technology; HFCT Technology: The Broadband LAN, The Cable Modem, The Cable Modem Termination System, The HFC Plant, The RF Spectrum for Cable Modem; Data Over Cable, Reference Architecture; HFC Management – Cable Modem and CMTS Management, HFC Link Management, RF Spectrum Management, DSL Technology; Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line Technology – Role of the ADSL Access Network in an Overall Network, ADSL Architecture, ADSL			


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B. G. S. Institute of Technology
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management – ADSL Network Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management, ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles

Module – 5

Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network Provisioning, Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault Management- Fault Detection, Fault Location and Isolation 24 Techniques, Performance Management – Performance Metrics, Data Monitoring, Problem Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques – Rule-Based Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook correlation Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security Management – Policies and Procedures, Security Breaches and the Resources Needed to Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and Authorization, Client/Server Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security, Protection of Networks from Virus Attacks, Accounting Management, Report Management, Policy- Based Management, Service Level Management.

8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.
- Apply network management standards to manage practical networks
- Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.
- Infer SNMP for managing the network
- Infer RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network
- Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing them

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson Education, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. J. Richard Burke: Network management Concepts and Practices: a Hands-On Approach, PHI, 2008.

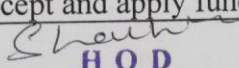
Shankar

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 C.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Bagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 C.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Bagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

SYSTEM MODELLING AND SIMULATION
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 - 2018)
SEMESTER – VIII

Subject Code	17CS834	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
<p>Introduction: When simulation is the appropriate tool and when it is not appropriate, Advantages and disadvantages of Simulation; Areas of application, Systems and system environment; Components of a system; Discrete and continuous systems, Model of a system; Types of Models, Discrete-Event System Simulation Simulation examples: Simulation of queuing systems. General Principles, Simulation Software: Concepts in Discrete-Event Simulation. The Event-Scheduling / Time-Advance Algorithm, Manual simulation Using Event Scheduling</p>			08 Hours
Module – 2			08 Hours
<p>Statistical Models in Simulation :Review of terminology and concepts, Useful statistical models,Discrete distributions. Continuous distributions,Poisson process, Empirical distributions. Queuing Models:Characteristics of queuing systems,Queuing notation,Long-run measures of performance of queuing systems,Long-run measures of performance of queuing systems cont...,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 queue, Networks of queues,</p>			08 Hours
Module – 3			08 Hours
<p>Random-Number Generation:Properties of random numbers; Generation of pseudo-random numbers, Techniques for generating random numbers,Tests for Random Numbers, Random-Variate Generation: ,Inverse transform technique Acceptance-Rejection technique.</p>			08 Hours
Module – 4			08 Hours
<p>Input Modeling: Data Collection; Identifying the distribution with data, Parameter estimation, Goodness of Fit Tests, Fitting a non-stationary Poisson process, Selecting input models without data, Multivariate and Time-Series input models. Estimation of Absolute Performance: Types of simulations with respect to output analysis ,Stochastic nature of output data, Measures of performance and their estimation, Contd..</p>			08 Hours
Module – 5			08 Hours
<p>Measures of performance and their estimation,Output analysis for terminating simulations Continued...,Output analysis for steady-state simulations. Verification, Calibration And Validation: Optimization: Model building, verification and validation, Verification of simulation models, Verification of simulation models,Calibration and validation of models, Optimization via Simulation.</p>			08 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model the 			


H O D
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 448
 Nagamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)

- Explain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model the activities of a static system
- Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system;
- Illustrate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation results.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event System Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Lawrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete – Event Simulation: A First Course, Pearson Education, 2006.
2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

Shankh

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 B.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 048,
 Nagamangala Tq. Mandya Dist.
 Karnataka 571048

INTERNSHIP / PROFESSIONAL PRACTISE
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – VIII

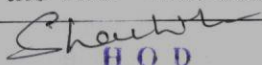
Subject Code	17CS84	IA Marks	50
Duration	4 weeks	Exam Marks	50
		Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 02

Description (If any):

With reference to the above subject, this is to inform that the following are the guidelines to be followed for the Internship Programme and the earlier circular as cited in ref (i) is hereby withdrawn:

- 1) As per the 15OB.9 the Internship Programme duration is of Eight weeks. However it has been reduced to Four weeks and it should be carried out between (VI and VII Semester) Vacation and/or (VII and VIII Semester) Vacation.
- 2) The internship can be carried out in any Industry/R and D Organization/Research Institute/ Educational institute of repute.
- 3) The Institutions may also suggest the students to enrol for the Internshala platform for free internships as there is a MoU with the AICTE for the beneficial of the affiliated Institutions (<https://internshala.com/>)
- 4) The Examination of Internship will be carried out in line with the University Project Viva-voce examination.
- 5) (a) The Department/college shall nominate staff member/s to facilitate, guide and supervise students under internship. (b) The Internal Guide has to visit place of internship at least once during the student's internship.
- 6) The students shall report the progress of the internship to the guide in regular intervals and seek his/her advice.
- 7) After the completion of Internship, students shall submit a report with completion and attendance certificates to the Head of the Department with the approval of both internal and external guides.
- 8) The Examination of Internship will be carried out in line with the University Project Viva-voce examination.
- 9) There will be 50 marks for CIE (Seminar: 25, Internship report: 25) and 50 marks for Viva – Voce conducted during SEE. The minimum requirement of CIE marks shall be 50% of the maximum marks.
- 10) The internal guide shall award the marks for seminar and internship report after evaluation. He/she will also be the internal examiner for Viva – Voce conducted during SEE.
- 11) The external guide from the industry shall be an examiner for the viva voce on Internship. Viva-Voce on internship shall be conducted at the college and the date of Viva-Voce shall be fixed in consultation with the external Guide. The Examiners shall jointly award the Viva - Voce marks.


H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448

12) In case the external Guide expresses his inability to conduct viva voce, the Chief Superintendent of the institution shall appoint a senior faculty of the Department to conduct viva-voce along with the internal guide. The same shall be informed in writing to the concerned Chairperson, Board of Examiners (BOE).

13) The students are permitted to carry out the internship anywhere in India or abroad. The University will not provide any kind of financial assistance to any student for carrying out the Internship.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

1. Adapt easily to the industry environment
2. Take part in team work
3. Make use of modern tools
4. Decide upon project planning and financing.
5. Adapt ethical values.
6. Motivate for lifelong learning



H O D
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
S. Institute of Technology
B.G. Nagar - 571 448.
Mangamangala Tq, Mandya Dist
Karnataka (INDIA)

PROJECT WORK PHASE II
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – VIII

Subject Code	17CSP85	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	06	Exam Marks	100
Total Number of Lecture Hours	--	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS – 06

Description (If any):

- Project: Carried out at the Institution or at an Industry.
- Project work shall preferably be batch wise, the strength of each batch shall not exceed maximum of four students
- Viva-voce examination in project work shall be conducted batch-wise.
- For Project Phase –I and Project seminar and Project Phase –II, the CIE shall be 100 respectively.
- The CIE marks in the case of projects in the final year shall be based on the evaluation at the end of VIII semester by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the project guide.
- Minimum requirement of CIE marks for Project work shall be 50% of the maximum marks.
- Students failing to secure a minimum of 50% of the CIE marks in Project work shall not be eligible for the Project examination conducted by the University and they shall be considered as failed in that/those Course/s. However, they can appear for University examinations conducted in other Courses of the same semester and backlog Courses if any. Students after satisfying the prescribed minimum CIE marks in the Course/s when offered during subsequent semester shall appear for SEE.
- Improvement of CIE marks shall not be allowed in Project where the student has already secured the minimum required marks
- For a pass in a Project/Viva-voce examination, a student shall secure a minimum of 40% of the maximum marks prescribed for the University Examination. The Minimum Passing Grade in a Course is 'E'.
- The student who desires to reject the results of a semester shall reject performance in all the Courses of the semester, irrespective of whether the student has passed or failed in any Course. However, the rejection of performance of VIII semester project shall not be permitted

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

1. Identify a issue and derive problem related to society, environment, economics, energy and technology
2. Formulate and Analyze the problem and determine the scope of the solution chosen
3. Determine , dissect, and estimate the parameters, required in the solution.
4. Evaluate the solution by considering the standard data / Objective function and by using appropriate performance metrics.
5. Compile the report and take part in present / publishing the finding in a reputed conference / publications
6. Attempt to obtain ownership of the solution / product developed.

Charkhan

H O D

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
B.G.S. Institute of Technology,
B.G. Nagar - 571 448
Nagangala Tq, Mandya Dis.
Karnataka (INDIA)

SEMINAR
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]
(Effective from the academic year 2017 -2018)
SEMESTER – VIII

Subject Code	17CSS86	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	--
Total Number of Lecture Hours	--	Exam Hours	--

CREDITS – 01

Description:

- Seminar: Deliverable at the Institution under the supervision of a Faculty.
- Seminar is one of the head of passing. i) Each candidate shall deliver seminar as per the Scheme of Teaching and Examination on the topics chosen from the relevant fields for about 30 minutes. ii) The Head of the Department shall make arrangements for conducting seminars through concerned faculty members of the Department. The committee constituted for the purpose by the Head of the Department shall award the CIE marks for the seminar. The committee shall consist of three faculty from the Department and the senior most acting as the Chairman/Chairperson. [To be read along with 17 OB 8.6]
- For Technical seminar, the CIE marks shall be 100.
- The CIE marks in the case of projects and seminars in the final year shall be based on the evaluation at the end of VIII semester by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the project / seminar guide.
- For seminar, the minimum requirement of CIE marks shall be 40% of the maximum marks.
- If any student fails to secure a minimum of 40% of the maximum CIE marks in seminar/ fails to deliver the seminar, he/she shall be considered as failed in that Course and shall not be eligible for the award of degree. However, the student shall become eligible for the award of degree after satisfying the requirements prescribed for seminar during the subsequent semester/s.
- Improvement of CIE marks shall not be allowed in Seminar where the student has already secured the minimum required marks.
- Seminar topics must be from recent advancements in the domain.
- Each candidate must submit three copies of the report to the department. One for the candidate, one for the guide and one for the department.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Survey the changes in the technologies relevant to the topic selected
- Discuss the technology and interpret the impact on the society, environment and domain.
- Compile report of the study and present to the audience, following the ethics.

Sheelitz
HOD
 Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
 G.S. Institute of Technology,
 B.G. Nagar - 571 445
 Nagamangala Tq. Mandya Dist
 Karnataka (INDIA)